

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

FRY A. WALLACE, *Secretary*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, *Director*

Washington 25, D. C.

---

## SCHEDULE D

# CODE CLASSIFICATION OF CUSTOMS DISTRICTS

Indicating the Ports of Lading and Unlading in  
the Foreign Trade of the United States

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1946

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

J. EDWARD ELY

*Chief, Foreign Trade Division*

## **Bureau of the Census**

**J. C. CAPT**, Director

**PHILIP M. HAUSER**, *Assistant Director*

**MORRIS H. HANSEN**, *Statistical Assistant to the Director*

**RALPH E. GALLOWAY**, *Executive Assistant to the Director*

### **Foreign Trade Division**

**J. EDWARD ELY**, *Chief*

**IRVING WEISS**, *Assistant Chief*

Classifications and Codes--Frederick W. Harrison

Export and Shipping Statistics--William C. Flaherty

Export and Lend-Lease Statistics--Milton Kaufman

Shipping Statistics--Nathan Habib

Import Statistics--Frank C. Bauer

SC SCHEDULE D - CODE CLASSIFICATION OF CUSTOMS DISTRICTS BY PORTS OF LADING AND UNLADING

Customs District, ports of lading and unloading, code numbers	Customs District, ports of lading and unloading, code numbers
01. MAINE AND NEW HAMPSHIRE:	02. VERMONT--Continued
01. Portland (including Biddeford, Saco)	03. Richford
02. Bangor (including Brewer)	04. Island Pond
03. Eastport (including Cutler, Lubec)	05. Alburg
04. Haleb--Jackman	06. Beecher Falls
05. Vanceboro (including Forest City)	07. Burlington
06. Houlton	08. North Troy
07. Fort Fairfield	09. Derby Line
08. Van Buren	10. Highgate Springs
09. Madawaska (including Grand Isle)	04. MASSACHUSETTS:
10. Fort Kent	01. Boston
11. Bath (including Boothbay)	02. Springfield
12. Bar Harbor (including Winterport)	03. Worcester
14. Lac Frontiere, Quebec, Canada	04. Gloucester (including Lawrence)
15. Calais (including St. Andrews, New Brunswick. Canada)	05. New Bedford
16. Monticello	06. Plymouth (including Scituate)
18. Limestone	07. Fall River
20. St. Francis	08. Salem
21. Rockland	09. Provincetown
22. Jonesport	12. Quincy
23. Robbinston	13. Weymouth
24. Boundary Cottage	14. Beverly
25. Baring	15. Lynn
26. Orient	05. RHODE ISLAND:
27. Bridgewater (including Mars Hill)	01. Newport
28. Hamlin	02. Providence
29. Littleton	03. Tiverton
30. Frenchville	04. Portsmouth
31. Portsmouth, N. H.	06. CONNECTICUT:
32. Belfast (including Bucksport)	01. Bridgeport
34. Coburn Gore	02. Hartford
37. Easton	03. New Haven
38. Caswell	04. New London
39. Hodgdon	05. Stamford
40. Estcourt	06. Norwalk
43. Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	07. Greenwich
44. St. Pamphile, Quebec, Canada	07. ST. LAWRENCE:
45. St. John, New Brunswick, Canada	01. Ogdensburg, N. Y.
46. North Amity	02. Rouses Point, N. Y.
47. Blaine	03. Malone, N. Y.
49. Presque Isle.	04. Rooseveltown, N. Y.
02. VERMONT:	05. Fort Covington, N. Y.
01. St. Albans	06. Cape Vincent, N. Y.
02. Newport	07. Morristown, N. Y.
	08. Alexandria Bay, N. Y.

SCHEDULE D - CODE CLASSIFICATION OF CUSTOMS DISTRICTS BY PORTS OF LADING AND UNLADING

Customs District, ports of lading and unlading, code numbers	Customs District, ports of lading and unlading, code numbers
39 07. ST. LAWRENCE--Continued 09. Mooers, N. Y. 10. Champlain, N. Y. 11. Chateaugay, N. Y. 13. Waddington, N. Y. 14. Clayton, N. Y.	13. MARYLAND: 03. Baltimore (including Annapolis, Cambridge, Crisfield, and Sparrows Point) 05. Washington, D. C.
08. ROCHESTER : 02. Oswego, N. Y. 03. Rochester, N. Y. 04. Sodus Point, N. Y. 05. Syracuse, N. Y. 06. Utica, N. Y.	14. VIRGINIA: 01. Norfolk 02. Newport News 03. Petersburg 04. Richmond 05. Alexandria 06. Cape Charles (including Reedville 08. Hopewell
09. BUFFALO: 01. Buffalo, N. Y. 06. Niagara Falls, N. Y. (including Lewiston, N. Y.)	15. NORTH CAROLINA: 01. Wilmington 02. Winston-Salem (including Durham and Reidsville) 07. Morehead City 08. Elizabeth City 09. Beaufort
10. NEW YORK: 01. New York 02. Albany 03. Newark, N. J. 04. Perth Amboy, N. J. 05. LaGuardia Field 06. Cornwall 07. Clinton Point 08. Poughkeepsie 09. Peekskill 10. Kingston 11. Saugerties	16. SOUTH CAROLINA: 01. Charleston 02. Georgetown
11. PHILADELPHIA: 01. Philadelphia, Pa. 02. Chester, Pa. 03. Wilmington, Del. (including Lewes) 05. Paulsboro, N. J. 06. Trenton, N. J. 07. Camden, N. J. 10. Roebling, N. J. 11. Florence, N. J. 12. Burlington, N. J. 13. Gloucester City, N. J. 14. Deepwater, N. J. 15. Claymont, Del. 16. Edgemoor, Del. 17. Eddystone, Pa.	17. GEORGIA: 01. Brunswick 03. Savannah 04. Atlanta
12. PITTSBURGH: 01. Pittsburgh	18. FLORIDA: 01. Tampa (including Port Tampa) 02. Key West 03. Jacksonville 04. Pensacola 05. Fernandina 06. Miami 07. Boca Grande 08. Apalachicola (including Carrabelle) 09. St. Augustine 10. West Palm Beach 12. Panama City 13. Port St. Joe 14. St. Petersburg 15. Port Everglades 17. Palatka 18. Fort Pierce



SCHEDULE D - CODE CLASSIFICATION OF CUSTOMS DISTRICTS BY PORTS OF LADING AND UNLADING

Customs District, ports of lading and unloading, code numbers	Customs District, ports of lading and unloading, code numbers
19. MOBILE: 01. Mobile, Ala. 02. Gulfport, Miss. 03. Pascagoula, Miss. 04. Birmingham, Ala.	25. SAN DIEGO--Continued 04. San Ysidro, Calif. 05. Tecate, Calif. (including Station Campo)
20. NEW ORLEANS: 02. New Orleans, La. 04. Baton Rouge, La. 05. Port Sulphur, La.	26. ARIZONA: 01. Douglas 02. Sonoyta (formerly Ajo) 03. Naco 04. Nogales 05. Lochiel 06. Sasabe 08. San Luis
21. SABINE: 01. Port Arthur, Tex. 02. Sabine, Tex. 03. Orange, Tex. 04. Beaumont, Tex. 05. Lake Charles, La.	27. LOS ANGELES: 04. Los Angeles, Calif. 07. Port San Luis, Calif. 09. Long Beach, Calif. 10. Ellwood, Calif. 11. El Segundo, Calif. 12. Ventura, Calif. 13. Hueneme, Calif. 14. Santa Barbara, Calif. 15. Capitan, Calif. 16. Casmalia, Calif. 17. San Pedro, Calif. 18. Cayucos, Calif. 19. Morro, Calif.
22. GALVESTON: 01. Galveston, Tex. (including Port Bolivar) 02. Dallas, Tex. 03. Houston, Tex. 04. Freeport, Tex. 05. Corpus Christi, Tex. 06. Texas City, Tex. 07. Fort Worth, Tex.	28. SAN FRANCISCO: 02. Eureka, Calif. 05. Monterey, Calif. 09. San Francisco, Calif. 10. Stockton, Calif. 11. Oakland, Calif. 12. Richmond, Calif. 13. Alameda, Calif. 14. Berkeley, Calif. 15. Crockett, Calif. 16. Sacramento, Calif. 17. Santa Cruz, Calif. 18. South Vallejo, Calif. 19. Antioch, Calif. 20. Marquinez, Calif. 21. Redwood City, Calif. 22. Humboldt, Calif. 23. Fields Landing, Calif. 24. Davenport, Calif. 25. Sausalito, Calif. 26. California City, Calif.
23. LAREDO: 01. Brownsville, Tex. 02. Del Rio, Tex. 03. Eagle Pass, Tex. 04. Laredo, Tex. 05. Hidalgo, Tex. 07. Rio Grande City, Tex. 08. San Antonio, Tex. 10. Roma, Tex. 11. Port Isabel, Tex.	
24. EL PASO: 01. Columbus, N. Mex. 02. El Paso, Tex. 03. Presidio, Tex. 04. Fabens, Tex. 05. Ysleta, Tex.	
25. SAN DIEGO: 01. San Diego, Calif. 02. Andrade, Calif. 03. Calexico, Calif.	

SCHEDULE D - CODE CLASSIFICATION OF CUSTOMS DISTRICTS BY PORTS OF LADING AND UNLADING

Customs District, ports of lading and unloading, code numbers	Customs District, ports of lading and unloading, code numbers
29. OREGON:	30. WASHINGTON--Continued
01. Astoria (including Bradwood, Knappton, Wauna)	28. Port Gamble
02. Newport	29. Point Wells
03. Coos Bay (including North Bend and all points on Coos Bay in Oregon; Empire, Marshfield, North Bend)	30. Manchester
04. Portland (including Linnton)	31. Bangor
05. Longview, Washington (including Kalama, Washington, Columbia City and Goble, Oregon)	32. Mukilteo
06. Westport	33. Bow Lake
07. Warrenton	
08. Vancouver, Washington	31. ALASKA:
09. St. Helens	01. Juneau
10. Rainier	02. Ketchikan
11. Prescott	03. Skagway
12. Gardiner	05. Wrangell
13. Millington	06. Eagle
14. Bandon	09. Craig
15. Port Orford	11. Fairbanks
	12. Petersburg
	13. Hyder
	14. Ladd Field
	15. Sitka
	16. Fort Yukon
	17. Port Alexander
	18. Valdez
	19. Nome
	20. Seward
30. WASHINGTON:	32. HAWAII:
01. Seattle (including Point Roberts)	01. Honolulu
02. Tacoma	02. Hilo
03. Aberdeen - Hoquiam	03. Kahului
04. Blaine	04. Port Allen
05. Bellingham	05. Mahukona
06. Everett	06. Honuapo
07. Port Angeles (including exports from Neah Bay)	07. Kawaihae
08. Port Townsend	08. Napoopoo
09. Sumas	09. Hana
10. Anacortes	10. Kaaanapali
11. Nighthawk	11. Nawiliwili
12. Danville	12. Ahukini
13. Ferry	13. Kaunakakai
14. Friday Harbor	14. Kaunalapau
16. Laurier	15. Kukuihaele
18. Northport	16. Kailua
19. Oroville	17. Honokaa
21. South Bend (including Willapa Harbor)	18. Lahaina
22. Spokane	
23. Lynden	33. MONTANA AND IDAHO:
25. Metaline Falls	01. Raymond
26. Olympia	02. Eastport, Idaho
27. Eagle Harbor	

SCHEDULE D- CODE CLASSIFICATION OF CUSTOMS DISTRICTS BY PORTS OF LADING AND UNLADING

Customs District, ports of lading and unlading, code number	Customs District, ports of lading and unlading, code number
33. MONTANA AND IDAHO--Continued	36. DULUTH AND SUPERIOR--Continued
04. Great Falls	08. Superior, Wisc.
05. Havre	09. Baudette, Minn.
06. Turner	10. Pigeon River Bridge, Minn.
08. Porthill, Idaho	11. Pinecreek, Minn.
09. Scobey	12. Roseau, Minn.
10. Sweetgrass	13. Two Harbors, Minn.
11. Westby	
12. Whitetail	37. WISCONSIN:
13. Kellogg, Idaho	01. Milwaukee
16. Piegau	02. Marinette
17. Opheim	03. Green Bay
18. Roosville	06. Manitowoc
19. Morgan	07. Sheboygan
20. Waterton Lakes, Alberta, Canada	08. Racine
21. Whitelash	09. Sturgeon Bay
22. Del Bonita	10. Kenosha
24. Chief Mountain	11. DePere
	12. Menominee
	13. Kewaunee
34. DAKOTA:	38. MICHIGAN:
01. Pembina, N. D.	01. Detroit
02. Noyes, Minn.	02. Port Huron
03. Portal, N. D.	03. Sault Ste. Marie
04. Neche, N. D.	05. Saginaw
05. St. John, N. D.	06. Bay City
06. Northgate, N. D.	07. Cheboygan
07. Walhalla, N. D.	08. Escanaba
08. Hannah, N. D.	09. Marquette
09. Sarles, N. D.	10. Alpena
10. Ambrose, N. D.	11. Houghton
11. Crosby, N. D.	12. St. Clair
13. Antler, N. D.	13. Marine City
14. Sherwood, N. D.	14. Algonac
15. Hansboro, N. D.	15. Muskegon
16. Maida, N. D.	16. Grand Haven
17. Fortuna, N. D.	18. Calcite (for export purposes only)
19. Westhope, N. D.	(Via Rogers City)
20. Noonan, N. D.	19. Detour
21. Carbury, N. D.	20. Mackinac Island
22. Dunseith, N. D.	21. Manistee
35. MINNESOTA:	22. South Haven
01. Minneapolis and St. Paul	23. Marysville
36. DULUTH AND SUPERIOR:	24. Roberts Landing (via Algonac)
01. Duluth, Minn.	25. Monroe
02. Ashland, Wisc.	26. Wyandotte
03. International Falls, Minn.	27. Port Inland
05. Ranier, Minn.	28. St. Ignace
07. Warroad, Minn. (including Customs Station of Oak Island, Minn.)	29. Manistique

SCHEDULE D - CODE CLASSIFICATION OF CUSTOMS DISTRICTS BY PORTS OF LADING AND UNLADING

Customs District, ports of lading and unloading, code numbers	Customs District, ports of lading and unloading, code numbers
38. MICHIGAN--Continued	45. ST. LOUIS:
30. Munising	01. Kansas City, Mo.
31. Lake Linden	02. St. Joseph, Mo.
32. Holland	03. St. Louis, Mo.
33. Ludington	
34. Northport	47. COLORADO:
35. Rockport	01. Denver
36. Ecorse	
37. Riverview	49. PUERTO RICO:
38. Trenton	01. Aguadilla
39. Carrollton	02. Arecibo
40. Marblehead, Wisc.	03. Arroyo
41. Baraga	04. Fajardo
42. Presque Isle	05. Guanica
	06. Humacao
39. CHICAGO:	07. Mayaguez
01. Chicago, Ill.	08. Ponce
02. Peoria, Ill.	09. San Juan
03. Omaha, Nebr.	10. Guayanilla
04. East Chicago, Ind.	11. Jobcs
05. Gary, Ind.	12. Yabucoa
06. Waukegan, Ill.	
40. INDIANA:	51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES:
01. Indianapolis	01. Christiansted
02. Evansville	02. Frederiksted
03. Lawrenceburg.	03. St. Thomas
41. OHIO:	60. Merchant vessels <del>leaving</del> under their
01. Cleveland	own power or afloat
02. Cincinnati	<i>Retroactive to Jan 1, 1945</i>
03. Columbus	70. Export shipments, <del>except</del> air,
04. Dayton	individually valued under \$25.50
05. Toledo	
06. Erie, Pa.	80. Parcel Post
07. Sandusky	25
08. Ashtabula	
09. Conneaut	90. - SHIPMENTS ON VESSELS OPERATED BY U. S.
11. Fairport	ARMY OR NAVY INCLUDED IN THE EXPORT
12. Akron	STATISTICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH FOREIGN
17. Huron	COMMERCE STATISTICAL REGULATIONS AND
21. Lorain	INTERPRETATIONS
27. Marblehead - Lakeside	
37. Put-In-Bay	
42. KENTUCKY:	
01. Louisville	
43. TENNESSEE:	
01. Memphis	
02. Nashville	
03. Chattanooga	

*See PB 98-D  
eff 1/1/47*

*PB 97-D*

*Retroactive to January 1, 1947.*

Foreign Trade Division  
B. 79-D

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WASHINGTON

September 10, 1946

CHANGE IN SCHEDULE D - CODE CLASSIFICATION OF CUSTOMS

DISTRICTS BY PORTS OF ENTRY

January 1, 1946 Edition

\* \* \* \* \*

District No. 31 - Alaska

Insert: 08. Tok Junction (page 4)

Retroactive to May 1, 1946  
Collector's Letter - May 23, 1946

SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES  
EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

(As amended by P.B. 74B-I & II, effective January 1, 1946)

REESTABLISHMENT OF DOUBLE UNITS OF QUANTITY

EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

Effective September 1, 1948, it will be necessary for export shippers to report double units of quantity (column 6) on the Shipper's Export Declaration for the following items:

<u>Commodity</u>	<u>Present Schedule B commodity numbers</u>
Raw cotton	300006, 300206, 300302, 300306
Cotton linters	300401
Cotton bags	319111, 319151
Jute bags	322401
Wool cloth and dress goods	364201
Mohair cloth	364301
Wool blankets	366601
Piece goods, wholly or chiefly of synthetic fibers	384501, 384921
Woven filament yarn fabrics, n.e.s.	384926, 384931, 384953, 384961, 384971

Wherever necessary for current use, Schedule B should be revised to show this change in requirements. Part II of Schedule B may be readily revised by making the changes indicated on the attached list. Part I of Schedule B is more difficult to revise since it contains alphabetic lists of each of the individual items included within the numbered classifications for which double units of quantity are required. Wherever necessary, Part I of Schedule B may be revised in the following manner:

1. Commodities which require more than one unit of quantity should be listed twice, adjacent to each other in Part I, with an asterisk preceding the commodity number.

For example:

American Egyptian cotton, except linters - Quantity only.....Lb. \*300005  
American Egyptian cotton, except linters (approx. 500 lbs. per  
bale).....Bale \*300006

The Shipper's Export Declarations should be filled out accordingly, using both units of quantity and both numbers, as shown above.

In the foreword to Part I, page XVI, "How to use Schedule," under Net Quantity, the second paragraph, deleted by P.B. 74B-I & II, should be restored. This paragraph reads as follows:

"A few commodities require the net quantity to be shown in two different units of quantity, under two different Schedule B commodity numbers. "Cotton linters" must be reported both in "pounds" and "bales," with Schedule B commodity number 300400 for the pounds, and 300401 for the bales. For all commodities requiring two units of quantity under two commodity numbers, an asterisk (\*) has been inserted in front of commodity numbers to call attention to the requirement. Page XV shows the definitions of all the units of quantity called for in Schedule B.

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
	RAW COTTON, EXCEPT LINTERS: (approx. 500 lbs. per bale)				RAW COTTON, EXCEPT LINTERS (approx. 500 lbs. per bale):		
300006***	AMERICAN EGYPTIAN (PIMA) AND SEA ISLAND.....(0)		Bale	300005*j9	AMERICAN EGYPTIAN (PIMA) AND SEA ISLAND - Quantity only.....(0)		Lb.
				300006***	AMERICAN EGYPTIAN (PIMA) AND SEA ISLAND.....(0)		Bale <sup>v</sup>
300206***	UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/8 INCHES AND OVER (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD)..(0)		Bale	300205*j9	UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/8 INCHES AND OVER (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) - Quantity only.....(0)		Lb.
				300206***	UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/8 INCHES AND OVER (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD)(0)		Bale <sup>v</sup>
300302***	UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/16 UP TO BUT NOT INCLUDING 1-1/8 INCHES (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD).....(0)		Bale	300301*j9	UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/16 UP TO BUT NOT INCLUDING 1-1/8 INCHES (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) - Quantity only.....(0)		Lb.
				300302***	UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/16 UP TO BUT NOT INCLUDING 1-1/8 INCHES (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD).....(0)		Bale <sup>v</sup>
300306***	UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH UNDER 1-1/16 INCHES (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD)...(0)		Bale	300305*j9	UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH UNDER 1-1/16 INCHES (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) - Quantity only.....(0)		Lb.
				300306***	UPLAND, STAPLE LENGTH UNDER 1-1/16 INCHES (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD)..(0)		Bale <sup>v</sup>

\*\*\* Classification renumbered January 1, 1943.

\*j9 Classification reestablished September 1, 1948.

# READS

# SHOULD READ

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
300401***	LINTERS (approx. 600 lbs. per bale): GRADES 1 TO 8 INCLUSIVE (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) (COTTONSEED HULL FIBER AND MOTES INCLUDED)..(0)		Bale	300400*j9	LINTERS (approx. 600 lbs. per bale): GRADES 1 TO 8, INCLUSIVE (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) (COTTONSEED HULL FIBER AND MOTES INCLUDED - Quantity only....(0)		Lb.
				300401***	GRADES 1 TO 8, INCLUSIVE (U.S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) (COTTONSEED HULL FIBER AND MOTES INCLUDED.....(0)		Bale <sup>v</sup>
	FABRICATED PRODUCTS OF COTTON, N.E.S.: COTTON BAGS:				FABRICATED PRODUCTS OF COTTON, N.E.S.: COTTON BAGS:		
319111 <sup>e7</sup>	NEW.....(9)		No.	319100*j9	NEW - Quantity only.....(9)		Lb.
				319111 <sup>e7</sup>	NEW.....(9)		No. <sup>v</sup>
319151 <sup>e7</sup>	USED AND RECLAIMED BAGS.....(9)		No.	319150*j9	USED AND RECLAIMED BAGS - Quantity only.....(9)		Lb.
				319151 <sup>e7</sup>	USED AND RECLAIMED BAGS.....(9)		No. <sup>v</sup>
322401 <sup>e7</sup>	BAGS OF JUTE.....(9)		No.	322400*j9	BAGS OF JUTE - Quantity only.....(9)		Lb.
				322401 <sup>e7</sup>	BAGS OF JUTE.....(9)		No. <sup>v</sup>
	FABRICS, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF WOOL:				FABRICS, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF WOOL:		
364201***	WOOL CLOTH AND DRESS GOODS.....(9)		Yd.	364200*j9	WOOL CLOTH AND DRESS GOODS - Quantity only.....(9)		Lb.
				364201***	WOOL CLOTH AND DRESS GOODS.....(9)		Yd. <sup>v</sup>
364301***	MOHAIR CLOTH.....(9)		Yd.	364300*j9	MOHAIR CLOTH - Quantity only.....(9)		Lb.
				364301***	MOHAIR CLOTH.....(9)		Yd. <sup>v</sup>
366601***	WOOL BLANKETS.....(9)		No.	366600*j9	WOOL BLANKETS - Quantity only.....(9)		Lb.
				366601***	WOOL BLANKETS.....(9)		No. <sup>v</sup>

\*\*e

Classification renumbered January 1, 1943.

\*j9 Classification reestablished September 1, 1948.



R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
PIECE GOODS, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS:				PIECE GOODS, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS:			
384501***	PILE (VELVETS, ETC.).....	(9)	Sq.yd.	384500*J9	PILE (VELVETS, ETC.) - Quantity only.....	(9)	Lb.
				384501***	PILE (VELVETS, ETC.).....	(9)	Sq.yd. <sup>v</sup>
384921***	UPHOLSTERY AND DRAPERY FABRICS, WIDER THAN 42 INCHES, WOVEN, EXCEPT PILE.....	(9)	Sq.yd.	384920*J9	UPHOLSTERY AND DRAPERY FABRICS, WIDER THAN 42 INCHES, WOVEN, EXCEPT PILE - Quantity only.....	(9)	Lb.
				384921***	UPHOLSTERY AND DRAPERY FABRICS, WIDER THAN 42 INCHES, WOVEN, EXCEPT PILE..	(9)	Sq.yd. <sup>v</sup>
384926 <sup>g</sup>	WOVEN FILAMENT YARN FABRICS, N.E.S.: CORD TIRE AND FUEL-CELL FABRICS (TREATED, DIPPED, OR UNTREATED).....	(9)	Sq.yd.	384925*J9	WOVEN FILAMENT YARN FABRICS, N.E.S.: CORD TIRE AND FUEL-CELL FABRICS (TREATED, DIPPED, OR UNTREATED) - Quantity only.....	(9)	Lb.
				384926 <sup>g</sup>	CORD TIRE AND FUEL-CELL FABRICS (TREATED, DIPPED, OR UNTREATED)...	(9)	Sq.yd. <sup>v</sup>
384931***	PRINTED.....	(9)	Sq.yd.	384930*J9	PRINTED - Quantity only.....	(9)	Lb.
				384931***	PRINTED.....	(9)	Sq.yd. <sup>v</sup>
384953 <sup>g</sup>	OTHER (GRIEGE, WHITE, PIECE-DYED AND YARN-DYED INCLUDED).....	(9)	Sq.yd.	384952*J9	OTHER (GRIEGE, WHITE, PIECE-DYED AND YARN-DYED INCLUDED) - Quantity only.....	(9)	Lb.
				384953 <sup>g</sup>	OTHER (GRIEGE, WHITE, PIECE-DYED AND YARN-DYED INCLUDED).....	(9)	Sq.yd. <sup>v</sup>
384961***	PRINTED.....	(9)	Sq.yd.	384960*J9	PRINTED - Quantity only.....	(9)	Lb.
				384961***	PRINTED.....	(9)	Sq.yd. <sup>v</sup>
384971***	OTHER (GRIEGE, WHITE, PIECE-DYED AND YARN-DYED INCLUDED).....	(9)	Sq.yd.	384970*J9	OTHER (GRIEGE, WHITE, PIECE-DYED AND YARN-DYED INCLUDED) - Quantity only.....	(9)	Lb.
				384971***	OTHER (GRIEGE, WHITE, PIECE-DYED AND YARN-DYED INCLUDED).....	(9)	Sq.yd. <sup>v</sup>

<sup>g</sup>Classification established January 1, 1945.

\*\*\*Classification renumbered January 1, 1945.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## WOOD, UNMANUFACTURED

LOGS AND HEWN TIMBER (Stumps and burls included)  
(shippers report log scale used):

## HARDWOODS:

400100	ASH AND HICKORY (converted to Brereton scale).....(1) M bd. ft.
400200	COTTONWOOD AND ASPEN (converted to Brereton scale).....(1) M bd. ft.
400400	WALNUT (converted to Brereton scale).....(1) M bd. ft.
	Circassian walnut
	Claro walnut
	Veneer walnut
400600 <sup>b</sup>	HARDWOOD BURLS (about 10 lbs. to bd. ft.).....(1) M bd. ft.
	Ash
	Aspen
	Blanco
	Cottonwood
	Hickory
	Madrona
	Myrtle
	Walnut
400905 <sup>e</sup>	MAHOGANY LOGS.....(1) M bd. ft.
400907 <sup>e</sup>	LIGNUM-VITAE LOGS.....(1) M bd. ft.
400909 <sup>e</sup>	TEAK LOGS.....(1) M bd. ft.
400998 <sup>e</sup>	OTHER HARDWOOD LOGS AND HEWN TIMBER (converted to Brereton scale).(1) M bd. ft.
	Australian laurel
	Australian walnut
	Balsa wood
	Beech
	Birch
	Boxwood
	Brazil rosewood
	Chestnut
	Cocobolo
	Ebony
	Granadilla
	Gum
	Lancewood
	Magnolia
	Maple
	Oak
	Poplar
	Queensland walnut
	Rosewood
	Satinwood
	Spanish cedar
	Zebrawood
	SOFTWOODS (converted to Scribner scale):
401200	DOUGLAS FIR.....(1) M bd. ft.
	Spars
401400	HEMLOCK.....(1) M bd. ft.
	Spars
	CEDAR:
401600	WESTERN RED.....(1) M bd. ft.
401700	PORT ORFORD.....(1) M bd. ft.
	Lawson's cypress

## WOOD, UNMANUFACTURED — Cont.

LOGS AND HEWN TIMBER (Stumps and burls included)  
(shippers report log scale used)—Cont.

SOFTWOODS (converted to Scribner scale)—Cont.

	CEDAR—Cont.
401800	OTHER.....(1) M bd. ft.
	Eastern
	Eastern red
	Florida
	Juniper
	Northern white
	Southern red
	White
401900 <sup>g</sup>	OTHER SOFTWOOD LOGS AND TIMBER.(1) M bd. ft.
	Fir, except Douglas
	Larch
	Okoume
	Pine
	Sitka spruce
	Southern pine
	Spruce
	White pine
402600 <sup>a</sup>	RAILROAD TIES, HEWN: CREOSOTED, OR OTHERWISE TREATED....(7) M bd. ft.
	Cross ties, plate cut
	Hewn crossings
	Mining ties, fir
402900 <sup>a</sup>	OTHER.....(7) M bd. ft.
	Cross ties, plate cut,
	Hewn crossings
	Mining ties, fir
403100	CREOSOTED PILING.....(7) Lin. ft.
	Timber piling, wharf, round
403200	OTHER PILING.....(7) Lin. ft.
	Douglas fir spuds (not over 80 ft. long)
	Timber piling, wharf, round, except creosoted
403400	TELEGRAPH, TROLLEY AND ELECTRIC-LIGHT POLES.....(7) No.
	Cedar poles
	Telephone poles
403900	FIREWOOD AND OTHER UNMANUFACTURED WOOD.....(1) —
	Auto-shipping chocks
	Bamboo rods
	Boat knees
	Brierroot
	Christmas trees
	Fence posts
	Heading blocks and bolts (bored, rough hewn, sawed, and shaped)
	Hog fuel
	Ivy root
	Locomotive fire-up wood
	Mine props
	Oak log firewood
	Rattan
	Reed
	Stove wood
	Tonkins
	Weir stakes, of rough hardwood
	Wood listings
	Woodbrier

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

SAWMILL PRODUCTS		SAWMILL PRODUCTS — Cont.	
SAWED TIMBER, 5 <sup>1</sup> INCHES OR LARGER IN LEAST DIMENSION:		BOARDS, PLANKS, AND SCANTLINGS, LESS THAN 5 <sup>1</sup> INCHES IN DIMENSION—Cont.	
SOFTWOODS, NOT TREATED:		SOFTWOODS.—Cont.	
406000	SOUTHERN PINE.....(7) M bd. ft.	410300	SOUTHERN PINE: ROUGH.....(7) M bd. ft.
	Pitch pine rejects		Ski stock, blanks, and billets
406300	DOUGLAS FIR.....(7) M bd. ft.		Southern yellow pine cross arms, creosoted
406500	CEDAR.....(7) M bd. ft.	410400	DRESSED.....(7) M bd. ft.
406900* <sup>E</sup>	OTHER.....(7) M bd. ft.		Lining lumber
	Hemlock		Ski stock, blanks, and billets
	Jarah		Southern yellow pine cross arms, creosoted
	Junacosta		Yellow pine
	Larch	410610 <sup>C</sup>	PONDEROSA PINE.....(7) M bd. ft.
	Okoume		California ponderosa pine
	Sitka spruce		Klamath pelican pine
407900	HARDWOODS, NOT TREATED.....(7) M bd. ft.		Ski stock, blanks, and billets
	Australian laurel		Western yellow pine
	Black walnut	410650 <sup>C</sup>	WHITE PINE.....(7) M bd. ft.
	Blackbutt		California sugar pine
	Ebony		Idaho white pine
	Granadilla		Northern white pine
	Ironbark		Norway pine
	Lancewood		Ski stock, blanks, and billets
	Mahogany		Sugar pine
	Maple	410720	PORT ORFORD CEDAR.....(7) M bd. ft.
	Cak		Lawson's cypress
	Red oak		Ski stock, blanks, and billets
	Spanish cedar	410790	OTHER CEDAR.....(7) M bd. ft.
	Zebrawood		Alaska cedar
CREOSOTED, OR OTHERWISE TREATED:			Alaska cypress
408000	SOUTHERN PINE.....(7) M bd. ft.		Alaska yellow cypress
408500	OTHER.....(7) M bd. ft.		Cedar closet lining (except Port Orford)
	Hemlock		Eastern red cedar
	Jarah		Incense cedar
	Junacosta		Northern white cedar
	Larch		Ski stock, blanks, and billets
	Okoume		Southern white cedar
	Pitch pine rejects		Western red cedar
	Red oak	410800	REDWOOD.....(7) M bd. ft.
	Zebrawood		California redwood
BOARDS, PLANKS, AND SCANTLINGS, LESS THAN 5 <sup>1</sup> INCHES IN LEAST DIMENSION:			Ski stock, blanks, and billets
SOFTWOODS:		410900* <sup>E</sup>	SPRUCE.....(7) M bd. ft.
410000	CYPRESS, EXCEPT LAWSON'S.....(7) M bd. ft.		Flitches
	Ski stock, blanks, and billets		New England spruce
410100	DOUGLAS FIR: ROUGH.....(7) M bd. ft.		Sitka spruce
	Oregon pine		Ski stock, blanks, and billets
	Ski stock, blanks, and billets	411200	HEMLOCK.....(7) M bd. ft.
410200	DRESSED.....(7) M bd. ft.		Alaska pine
	Oregon pine		Pacific hemlock
	Shiplap fir		Ski stock, blanks, and billets
	Ski stock, blanks, and billets		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## SAWMILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

BOARDS, PLANKS, AND SCANTLINGS, LESS THAN 5 INCHES  
IN LEAST DIMENSION—Cont.

SOFTWOODS—Cont.

411600 OTHER SOFTWOODS.....(7) M bd. ft.

Balsam fir  
Hackmatack  
Larch  
Noble fir  
Tamarack  
True fir  
White fir

HARDWOODS:

411700 ASH.....(7) M bd. ft.

Black  
Brown  
Green  
White

411800 BIRCH, BEECH, AND MAPLE.....(7) M bd. ft.

Box elder

411900 CHESTNUT.....(7) M bd. ft.

Crating lumber

412000 COTTONWOOD.....(7) M bd. ft.

Aspen  
Balm of Gilead  
Popple

412100 GUM, RED AND SAP.....(7) M bd. ft.

Hazel pine  
Satin walnut

412200 GUM, TUPELO AND BLACK.....(7) M bd. ft.

412300 HICKORY.....(7) M bd. ft.

412400 OAK.....(7) M bd. ft.

Pole stock oak  
Red oak  
Shipbuilding oak

412500 POPLAR.....(7) M bd. ft.

Alamo  
Canary whitewood  
Canary wood  
Tulip poplar  
Yellow poplar

412600 WALNUT.....(7) M bd. ft.

Figured walnut, except satin  
walnut

412700 MAHOGANY.....(7) M bd. ft.

Almon  
Philippine mahogany  
Red lauan  
Tanguile  
White lauan

## SAWMILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

BOARDS, PLANKS, AND SCANTLINGS, LESS THAN 5<sup>1</sup> INCHES  
IN LEAST DIMENSION—Cont.

HARDWOODS—Cont.

412800 MAGNOLIA.....(7) M bd. ft.

Cucumber lumber

412900<sup>e</sup> LIGNUM-VITAE.....(7) M bd. ft.

413000<sup>e</sup> TEAK.....(7) M bd. ft.

413100 OAK FLOORING.....(7) M bd. ft.

Red oak flooring  
White oak flooring

413200 OTHER HARDWOOD FLOORING.....(7) M bd. ft.

Maple flooring

413400 WAGON-OAK PLANKS.....(7) M bd. ft.

413600 SMALL HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK:  
EXCEPT SQUARES.....(7) M bd. ft.

Cherry level billets  
Hardwood billets  
Hardwood ski stock, blanks, and  
billets  
Hickory billets  
Hickory handle blanks, and billets  
rough sawn  
Lawson's cypress ski blanks, and  
billets  
Oak billets  
Oak stock, white ash  
Shuttle blocks, dogwood

413700 OAK SQUARES.....(7) M bd. ft.

Gun blocks, wood, rough squares, oak  
Hardwood billets, oak squares  
Oak handle bolts, rough squares

413800 OTHER SQUARES.....(7) M bd. ft.

Gun blocks, wood, rough, squares,  
except oak  
Handle blanks, hickory, rough, sawn  
squares  
Handle bolts, wood, rough squares,  
except oak  
Hardwood billets, squares, except oak  
Hickory billets, squares  
Oak stock, white ash, squares  
Shuttle blocks, dogwood, squares

413900 OTHER HARDWOODS.....(7) M bd. ft.

Acacia  
Alder  
Applewood  
Balsa wood  
Basswood lumber for Venetian blinds  
Blackbutt  
Boxwood  
Buckeye  
Butternut  
Catalpa  
Cherry lumber  
Cornel  
Dogwood

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## SAWMILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

BOARDS, PLANKS, AND SCANTLINGS, LESS THAN 5<sup>1</sup> INCHES  
IN DIMENSION—Cont.

HARDWOODS—Cont.

413900

OTHER HARDWOODS—Cont.

Ebony  
Elm  
Eucalyptus  
Granadilla  
Greenheart  
Hackberry  
Hop hornbeam  
Hornbeam  
Ironbark  
Lancewood  
Laurel  
Lemonwood  
Linden  
Locust  
Mulberry  
Myrtle  
Orange osage  
Orangewood  
Osier  
Pecan  
Persimmon  
Primavera  
Rosewood  
Sassafras  
Satinwood  
Spanish cedar  
Sycamore  
Tallowwood  
Willow  
Zebrawood

## BOX SHOOKS:

414000 WHITE, PONDEROSA, AND SUGAR PINE...(7) M bd. ft.

Crate material, knockdown, except  
for fruits and vegetables

414100 SOUTHERN PINE.....(7) M bd. ft.

Crate material, knockdown,  
except for fruits and vegetables

414200 HEMLOCK AND SPRUCE.....(7) M bd. ft.

Crate material, knockdown,  
except for fruits and vegetables

414300 GUM.....(7) M bd. ft.

Crate material, knockdown,  
except for fruits and vegetables

414900 OTHER.....(7) M bd. ft.

Tea chest shooks

## RAILROAD TIES, SAWED:

(One tie equals 35 bd. ft.)

415600<sup>a</sup> CREOSOTED, OR OTHERWISE TREATED....(7) M bd. ft.

Oak ties  
Redwood ties

415900<sup>a</sup> OTHER.....(7) M bd. ft.

Oak ties  
Redwood ties

## WOOD MANUFACTURES

## COOPERAGE:

420110<sup>c</sup> TIGHT STAVES, NEW.....(7) No.

Gum  
Oak  
White oak

420150<sup>c</sup> TIGHT STAVES, USED.....(7) No.

Gum  
Oak  
White oak

420200 SLACK STAVES.....(7) No.

Flour barrel  
Gum  
Sugar barrel

420300 TIGHT HEADING  
(SET: TWO HEADS, TOP AND BOTTOM)  
Barrel heading, oak

420400 SLACK HEADING  
(SET: TWO HEADS, TOP AND BOTTOM)  
Barrel heading

420500 TIGHT SHOOKS  
(SET: SUFFICIENT STAVES, HEADINGS, AND  
HOOPS FOR ONE BARREL, HOGSHEAD OR CASK)  
Barrels, tight, knockdown  
Casks, tight, knockdown  
Hogsheads, tight, knockdown  
Oak barrel shooks, tight  
Tierce barrel shooks, tight

420600 SLACK SHOOKS  
(SET: SUFFICIENT STAVES, HEADINGS, AND  
HOOPS FOR ONE BARREL, HOGSHEAD OR CASK)  
Barrel shooks, gumwood  
Barrels, slack, knockdown  
Casks, slack, knockdown  
Cement barrel shooks, slack  
Hogshead, slack, knockdown  
Tobacco shooks, complete sets

420910<sup>c</sup> TIGHT EMPTY BARRELS, CASKS, AND HOGSHEADS,  
NEW.....(9) No.

Oak barrels, set up  
Pressure casks, storage, oak  
Red oak barrels, set up  
Set up barrels  
Vinegar barrels  
Whiskey barrels, wooden  
White oak barrels, paraffin-lined  
Wooden kegs

420950<sup>c</sup> TIGHT EMPTY BARRELS, CASKS, AND HOGSHEADS,  
USED.....(9) No.

Gin casks  
Oak barrels, set up  
Pressure casks, storage, oak,  
secondhand  
Vinegar barrels  
Whiskey barrels, wooden  
White oak barrels, paraffin-lined  
Wooden kegs

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

WOOD MANUFACTURES — Cont.	
421401 <sup>d7</sup>	PLYWOOD, AERO GRADE.....(7) Sq. ft.
	Birch Built-up Douglas fir Gum Panels
421405 <sup>E</sup>	PLYWOOD, HARDWOOD, EXCEPT AERO GRADE.....(7) Sq. ft.
	Birch Built-up Gum Panels
421407 <sup>E</sup>	PLYWOOD, DOUGLAS FIR, EXCEPT AERO GRADE..(7) Sq. ft.
	Built-up Panels
421409 <sup>E</sup>	PLYWOOD, SOFTWOOD, EXCEPT DOUGLAS FIR AND AERO GRADE.....(7) Sq. ft.
	Built-up Panels
421601 <sup>d7</sup>	VENEERS, EXCEPT AERO GRADE: FANCY, FACE, OR FIGURED.....(7) Sq. ft.
	African mahogany, crotch swirl Ash Avodire Bird's-eye maple Circassian walnut Cloth-backed Flexwood Lacewood Oriental Randalite Sapeli mahogany Satinwood Walnut butt Zebrawood
421603 <sup>d7</sup>	UTILITY OR COMMERCIAL.....(7) Sq. ft.
	Oak Poplar Red cedar Sapeli mahogany Shims Strips Walnut
421605 <sup>d</sup>	VENEERS, AERO GRADE.....(7) Sq. ft.
	African mahogany, crotch swirl Ash Avodire Bird's-eye maple Circassian walnut Cloth-backed Commercial Face Fancy Figured Lacewood Oak Oriental Paldao Poplar

WOOD MANUFACTURES — Cont.	
421605 <sup>d7</sup>	VENEERS, AERO GRADE—Cont.
	Primavera Red cedar Sapeli mahogany Satinwood Shims Strips Utility Walnut butt Walnut Zebrawood
422100	VENEER PACKAGES FOR FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.....(7) —
	Box shooks Bushel baskets Crate material, knockdown Crates Gum crate material, knockdown Hampers Hemlock crate material, knockdown Lug covers, stitched Lugs Pea tubs Ponderosa pine crate material, knockdown Shooks Southern pine crate material, knockdown Spruce box shooks Spruce crate material, knockdown Sugar pine box shooks Sugar pine crate material, knockdown White pine box shooks White pine crate material, knockdown
422200	LATH.....(9) M
422500	SHINGLES (COVERAGE OF 100 SQUARE FEET)....(9) Square
	Cedar shingles
422600	DOORS.....(9) No.
	Cold storage <i>see 766030</i> Panel Screen, wood frame Storm
422800	TRIM AND MOLDINGS.....(9) Lin. ft.
	Architectural carvings Astrigal molding Carvings for furniture decorations Douglas fir molding Wood molding for picture frames Wood molding, metallic-covered
423000 <sup>C</sup>	VENETIAN BLIND SLATS.....(9) —
	Basswood slats
423100 <sup>C</sup>	VENETIAN BLINDS.....(9) No.
423200 <sup>C</sup>	SASH AND BLINDS, N. E. S.....(9) No.
	Curtains, bamboo Curtains, wood Glazed sash wood Jalousies (blinds or shutters)

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

WOOD MANUFACTURES — Cont.		WOOD MANUFACTURES — Cont. .	
423200 <sup>c</sup>	SASH AND BLINDS, N. E. S.—Cont.	424700	FURNITURE OF WOOD—Cont. OTHER WOOD FURNITURE, CHIEF VALUE WOOD....(9) —
	Porch blinds, bamboo		Baby beds
	Porch blinds, wood		Baby cribs
	Screens, bamboo		Badger cots
	Screens, wood		Bamboo furniture, except chairs
	Shades, bamboo		Bassinets
	Shades, wood		Bedroom sets
	Window blinds, bamboo		Bedside tables
	Window blinds, wood		Bentwood furniture, except upholstered
	Wood slat shades, window or porch		Buffets
423950 <sup>g</sup>	PREFABRICATED AND READY-CUT HOUSES.....(9) No.		Cane furniture
	Portable houses, knockdown, wood		Cedar chests
	Portable houses, wood and canvas (chief value wood)		Chests, except for silverware
423990 <sup>g</sup>	OTHER MILLWORK AND HOUSE FIXTURES.....(9) —		Chiffoniers
	Cabinets		Chifforobes
	Columns		China closets
	Cornices		Church furniture
	Cupboards		Commodore
	Door frames		Cots, canvas and wood
	Grilles		Dinette sets
	House fixtures (built-in, made-up, or knockdown)		Dining room furniture
	Mantels		Fiber furniture
	Medicine cabinets		Glider, and parts
	Panels, except plywood		Grass furniture
	Partitions, wood		Kitchen cabinets
	Revolving doors, chief value wood		Laboratory slide cabinets
	Stairs		Lawn swings
	Unglazed millwork		Malacca furniture
	Warwood bathroom medicine cabinets		Night stands
	Window frames		Nursery furniture
			Osier furniture
			Porch swings
			Radio cabinets
			Rattan furniture
			Reed furniture
			School furniture
			Sea grass furniture
			Tables, except office
			Tea wagons
			Tier tables
			Vanities
			Willow furniture
424200	FURNITURE OF WOOD: CHAIRS, CHIEF VALUE WOOD.....(9) No.	424800	WOOD FURNITURE, CHIEF VALUE UPHOLSTERY (WOOD PREDOMINATING IN FRAME CONSTRUCTION).(9) —
	Armchairs		Benches
	Bamboo chairs		Bentwood furniture
	Bentwood chairs		Boudoir chairs
	Folding chairs		Chairs
	High chairs, children's		Chaise lounges
	Platform chairs		Club chairs
	Revolving chairs, office, wood or chief value wood		Davenport
	Sea grass chairs		Household furniture
424400	OFFICE FURNITURE AND STORE FIXTURES, CHIEF VALUE WOOD.....(9) —		Lawn swings
	Bookcases		Living room sets
	Bookracks, and parts		Overstuffed furniture
	Desks		Porch swings
	Display cases		Sofas
	Draftsman's stools		Studio couches
	Drawing boards		
	Drawing tables	426000	BOAT OARS AND PADDLES.....(9) No.
	Filing cabinets		Lifeboat oars
	Lead stands		
	Showcases	428500	HANDLES: FLOW AND SIMILAR BENT HANDLES.....(9) Doz.
	Tables		Scythe snaths
	Typewriter stands		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## WOOD MANUFACTURES — Cont.

428600	HANDLES—Cont.	
	HOE, FORK, SHOVEL, BROOM, MOP, AND OTHER LONG HANDLES.....(9) Doz.	
	Parallel stem wood handles	
	Rake handles	
428800	STRIKING TOOL HANDLES.....(9) Doz.	
	Adz	
	Ax	
	Hammer	
	Hatchet	
	Mattock	
	Pick	
	Sledge	
	PENCIL SLATS:	
429100	EASTERN RED CEDAR.....(9) Lb.	
429200	INCENSE CEDAR.....(9) Lb.	
429850 <sup>E</sup>	WOODENWARE (KITCHEN AND HOUSEHOLD).....(9) —	
A	Bakers' peels	
	Bowls	
	Bread boards	
	Bread boxes	
	Bread racks	
	Butter dishes	
	Butter ladles	
	Butter paddles	
	Cake boxes	
	Candle holders	
	Candelabra	
	Carving boards	
	Chopping boards	
	Chopping bowls	
	Chopping trays	
	Clothespins	
	Coaster sets	
	Compote bowls	
	Cookie buckets	
	Cookie jars	
	Cooking measures	
	Cracker peels	
	Crumb sets	
	Cutlery trays	
	Dishes	
	Draining boards	
	Fern bowls	
	Finger bowls	
	Fish planks	
	Flower pots	
	Forks	
	Fruit squeezers	
	Grain measures	
	Ice mauls	
	Knife boxes	
	Knife trays	
	Ladles	
	Laundry paddles	
	Lemon squeezers	
	Meat boards	
	Meat pounders	
	Mixing bowls	
	Mixing paddles	
	Mixing spoons	
	Mustard spoons	
	Nustyle dishes	
	Nut bowls	

## WOOD MANUFACTURES — Cont.

429350 <sup>E</sup>	WOODENWARE (KITCHEN AND HOUSEHOLD)—Cont.	
	Pails	
	Pastry boards	
	Pepper shakers	
	Pot paddles	
	Potato mashers	
	Rolling pins	
	Salad bowls	
	Salad forks	
	Salad sets	
	Salad spoons	
	Salt boxes	
	Salt shakers	
	Skewers	
	Spice boxes	
	Spoons	
	Starch trays	
	Steak planks	
	Sugar boxes	
	Toothpicks	
	Trays	
429900	WOOD MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.....(9) —	
	Advertising boards	
	Alsebia ware	
	Animal traps	
	Applicators	
	Bamboo manufactures, except furniture	
	Barrel heads	
	Barrel hoops	
	Barrel liners	
	Barrel shells	
	Baskets, bamboo, splint and willow	
	Bearings	
	Berry baskets (with or without metal rim)	
	Birch boards, compressed	
	Block buffers	
	Blocks	
	Boat parts, small, machined to shape	
	Bobbin blocks	
	Book ends	
	Boxes (made-up)	
	Brackets	
	Brewers' chips	
	Brush blocks and backs	
	Built-up wood (in the white)	
	Bulletin boards	
	Bungs	
	Burial cases	
	Butchers' blocks	
	Cane for chairs	
	Cane manufactures, except furniture	
	Cane reeds	
	Cane webbing	
	Car bracing	
	Car strips	
	Caskets	
	Cattle guards, railway	
	Cedar contacts (battery separators)	
	Chain pulls	
	Chair seats, bamboo, rattan, and wood	
	Charging rack	
	Cigar box	
	shooks	
	Clothes hampers	
	Clothes racks	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## WOOD MANUFACTURES — Cont.-

429900 WOOD MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.—Cont.

Clothes trees  
Coffins  
Counter racks  
Curtain rods  
Curtain stretchers  
Desk tops, plywood  
Die blocks  
Display racks  
Dog crates  
Doubletrees  
Dowels  
Drapery fixtures  
Drop hammer boards  
Drying racks, for clothes  
Dust guards  
Dyers' sticks, hardwood  
Easels, bassoon reed (wood chief value)  
Egg case padflats  
Elm liners  
Excelsior powder  
Faucets  
Fencing (made-up)  
Fids  
File handles  
Filter boxes  
Finished whipstocks, reed  
Fish net floaters  
Flagpoles  
Floor blocks  
Flour  
Folding rules  
Furniture beaters, rattan  
Furniture frames  
Furniture parts  
Golf head blocks  
Grain doors  
Hatters' blocks  
Hatters' flanges  
Hatters' tippers  
Highway signs  
Home bars  
Hosiery boards  
Insulating strips, redwood lumber  
Intarsia (wood chief value)  
Ironing boards  
Ironing tables  
Knockdown furniture  
Labels  
Ladder steps  
Ladder stools  
Ladders  
Laminations for large braces  
Last blocks, rough  
Lectern carvings  
Leveling rods  
Lumber for railroad car assembly (cut to size)  
Mallets  
Marquetry  
Match blocks  
Mauls  
Molded articles  
Molds  
Oak vats, large  
Osier for basket making  
Painted garden sticks  
Palings

## WOOD MANUFACTURES — Cont.

429900 WOOD MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.—Cont.

Patterns  
Paving blocks  
Pegs  
Pencil boxes  
Photo frames, wood and other materials (chief value wood)  
Picture frames  
Piddicks, rattan  
Piddicks, reed  
Pipe staves  
Pipe  
Planer blocks  
Plasterers' beads  
Poker boxes  
Pole brackets  
Presto logs  
Prestwood Tempered boards (imitation tile)  
Printers' riglets  
Pulleys  
Push poles, railroad  
Railway crossing signs  
Rakes, osier willow  
Rakes, rattan  
Rattan manufacturers, except furniture  
Reed manufactures, except furniture  
Reeds, rattan  
Reels  
Rulers  
Saddle stirrups  
Saw handles  
Sawdust  
Scaffolds  
Separators for storage batteries  
Servabar  
Sewing boxes  
Shade rollers  
Shampoo boards  
Shavings  
Shells, barrel, wood  
Shelves  
Shims, rough, sawn, bored  
Shoe fillers, wood fiber  
Shoe stretchers  
Shuttle blocks  
Signboards  
Silverware chests  
Singletrees  
Slack barrels, set up, new or used  
Slack casks, set up, new or used  
Slack hogsheads, set up, new or used  
Sleeve stretchers  
Snow fencing  
Soles  
Splits, bamboo  
Spool blanks (rough)  
Spool heads (rough)  
Spool racks  
Spools  
Sputum cups  
Sticks, rough or cut into lengths for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes  
Stock, small dimension, softwood (not sold by M bd. ft.)

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER.— Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## WOOD MANUFACTURES — Cont.

## 429900 WOOD MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.—Cont.

Stockmans' canes  
Storage cabinets (chief value wood)  
Sucker rods  
Supports for laboratory use  
Tailors' pressing blocks  
Tank staves, except windmill  
Tanks  
Tapa cloth  
Tea battens  
Tea chests  
Tiebacks  
Tile, wood fiber  
Tobacco hogshead liners  
Toboggan boards  
Toilet seats, enamel or plastic coated  
Tongue depressors  
Tool boxes, empty  
Towel bars  
Trestles  
Type cases, printers'  
Type G cellulose  
Vehicle stock (not sold by M bd. ft.)  
Victoraid (combination of sawdust and glue)  
Wall hangers  
Washboards (chief value wood)  
Wastebaskets  
Water closet seats  
Water closet tanks  
Wedges  
Whatnots  
Whip handles, rattan  
Willow for basket making  
Willow manufactures, except furniture  
Woodwork for sewing machines  
Yaguas  
Yankee wood fiber tile

## CORK AND MANUFACTURES

430000<sup>g</sup> CORK WOOD OR BARK UNMANUFACTURED.....(1) Lb.

Refuse  
Shavings  
Waste natural

## 430200 DISKS, WASHERS, AND WAFERS.....(9) Lb.

## 430500 STOPPERS.....(9) Lb.

Bottle corks  
Bottle stoppers  
Cork tops  
Shell corks  
Taper corks

## 430600 CORK INSULATION.....(9) Lb.

Fitted covers  
Insulation sheets  
Lags  
Pipe covering

## CORK AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

430700<sup>g</sup> MANUFACTURES OF ARTIFICIAL, COMPOSITION, OR COMPRESSED CORK, N. E. S.....(9) Lb.

Balls  
Blocks  
Expansion joint material  
Gasket packing, artificial cork and vegetable fiber  
Gaskets  
Grease containers  
Grease retainers  
Handle grips  
Joint expansion material  
Packing  
Paper  
Plugs  
Polishing wheels  
Ribbon  
Rods  
Seal cork  
Serax composition cork plugs  
Sheets  
Shoe bottom filler  
Shoe insoles  
Solvent liners  
Staflex shoe bottom filler  
Strips  
Table mats  
Tile  
Tubes  
Washers

430900<sup>g</sup> MANUFACTURES OF NATURAL CORK, N.E.S.....(9) Lb.

Balls  
Bobbers  
Buoys  
Clutch corks  
Cots  
Crowns  
Daubers  
Fender welt lengths  
Fish net corks  
Float coating  
Floats  
Gaskets  
Granulated cork  
Insoles  
Lame lifts  
Life preservers  
Molding blanket  
Molding creeper  
Paper  
Polishing wheels  
Reggranulated cork  
Shoe filler  
Skulls, for furs  
Strips  
Swabs  
Tile

## PAPER BASE STOCKS

## 460000 PULPWOODS.....(1) Cord

## WOOD PULP (AIR-DRY WEIGHT):

## SULFITE WOOD PULP, BLEACHED:

460100<sup>a</sup> RAYON AND SPECIAL CHEMICAL GRADES.(7) S. ton

Wood pulp, cellulose

460200<sup>a</sup> OTHER.....(7) S. ton

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## PAPER BASE STOCKS — Cont.

WOOD PULP (AIR DRY WEIGHT)—Cont.	
460400	SULFITE WOOD PULP, UNBLEACHED.....(7) S. ton
	Liquid
	Mitscherlich
460600	SODA WOOD PULP.....(7) S. ton
460800	SULFATE WOOD PULP, UNBLEACHED.....(7) S. ton
	Kraft
461000 <sup>b</sup>	SULFATE WOOD PULP, BLEACHED.....(7) S. ton
	Aspen
	Brunswick southern
461900 <sup>b</sup>	SCREENINGS AND OTHER WOOD PULP .....(7) S. ton
	Esparto pulp
	Mechanical
	Straw pulp
PAPER BASE STOCKS, N. E. S.:	
RAGS FOR PAPER STOCK:	
469000	VALUED \$50 OR OVER PER TON.....(1) S. ton
	Roofing rags
469100	VALUED UNDER \$50 PER TON.....(1) S. ton
	Roofing rags
WASTE PAPER:	
469805 <sup>**g</sup>	OVERISSUE NEWS (ALL WHITE, LARGE SIZE, OVER-RUN NEWSPAPERS FROM NEWSPAPER OFFICES, PACKED IN SECURELY TIED BUNDLES, SMALL OR LARGE BALES).....(1) Lb.
469809 <sup>g</sup>	OTHER WASTE PAPER.....(1) Lb.
	Assorted kraft, No. 1
	Baled news, No. 1
	Blank newspapers, white
	Boxboard cuttings
	Broke ender
	Chip stock
	Colored ledger, No. 1
	Corrugated containers, old
	Corrugated cuttings, new
	Envelope cuttings, hard, white
	Envelope cuttings, new manila
	Extra Manilas (clean, dry, unprinted, Manila paper of uniform natural Manila color)
	Fly leaf shavings
	Glassine scrap, for paper making
	Heavy books, No. 1
	Heavy magazines, No. 1
	Heavy periodicals, No. 1
	Kraft cuttings, new, 100 per cent
	Mixed books
	Mixed magazines
	Mixed or colored ledger, No. 1
	Mixed paper, No. 1
	Mixed periodicals
	Old newspapers, No. 1, baled
	Overissue magazines
	Overissue newspapers, No. 1, baled
	Overissue periodicals
	Paper cuttings, new
	Pastings
	Pulp waste, wallboard
	Super-mixed paper
	Waste edges, from rolls of paper (used in manufacture of wallboard)
	White ledger, No. 1
	White shavings, No. 1, hard and soft

## PAPER BASE STOCKS — Cont.

PAPER BASE STOCK, N. E. S.—Cont.	
469998 <sup>c10</sup>	OTHER PAPER STOCK, EXCEPT WOOD PULP, RAGS, AND WASTE PAPER..... (1) Lb.
	Bagasse
	Bagging
	Fiber
	Grasses
	Gunny bags, old
	Gunny cloth, old
	Hull fiber
	Jute headings
	Pulpboard waste
	Pulpwood chips
	Rag pulp
	Scrap twines, for paper making
	Waste rope

## PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES

PRINTING PAPER:	
471200 <sup>g</sup>	STANDARD NEWSPRINT..... (9) Lb.
	"STANDARD NEWSPRINT PAPER" REPORTED HEREIN CONFORMS TO THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS:
	WEIGHT—NOT LESS THAN 30 POUNDS NOR MORE THAN 35 POUNDS PER REAM OF 500 SHEETS, EACH 24 x 36 INCHES.
	ROLLS OR SHEETS—ROLLS NOT LESS THAN 16 INCHES WIDE AND 28 INCHES IN DIAMETER; SHEETS NOT LESS THAN 20 x 30 INCHES.
	STOCK—NOT LESS THAN 70 PER CENT OF THE TOTAL FIBER SHALL BE GROUNDWOOD, THE BALANCE SHALL BE UNBLEACHED SULFITE.
	COLOR—SUCH COLORS AS ARE CHIEFLY USED IN THE PUBLICATION OF NEWSPAPERS. (NOTE: ALL COLORED SHEETS ARE EXCLUDED BECAUSE NEWS-PRINT PAPER, TO BE STANDARD, MUST BE IN THE FORM CHIEFLY USED FOR NEWSPAPERS.)
	THICKNESS—NOT EXCEEDING 0.004 OF AN INCH.
471400	BOOK PAPER, UNCOATED ..... (9) Lb.
	Antique
	Art paper, imitation
	Bible
	Blue granite
	Book lining
	Buff printings
	Cambridge Bible
	Catalog
	Cypher paper, for military code books
	Eastern M.F.
	Eggshell
	End leaves
	English finish
	English opacity
	Esparto
	Field book
	Geography
	Glazed
	Halftone
	Intaglio
	Lithograph
	Machine finish
	Magazine
	Manifest bond
	Music

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

SHOULD READ

GROUP 4- WOOD AND PAPER

471200

THICKNESS-NOT EXCEEDING  
0.004 OF AN INCH.

Change specifications for  
"Rolls or Sheets" to read:  
Rolls not less than 15  
inches wide and 28 inches  
in diameter;

[illegible]

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

[illegible]

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.471400- PRINTING PAPER—Cont.  
71400- BOOK PAPER UNCOATED—Cont.

No. 1 music  
Nonfading poster  
Normandy vellum  
Offset  
Photogravure  
Poster  
Poster paper, nonfading  
Rag printing  
Rotagravure  
Sales-book  
Supercalendered  
Superglazed  
Supplement  
Tablet  
Text  
Varnish-label  
Weston N.F.  
Woodcut

472000 COVER PAPER.....(9) Lb.

✓ Agate marble 4815 00  
Album 4803 00  
Antique 4806 00  
Art covers 4815 00  
Artificial leather (paper base type) 4812 00  
Booklet 4815 00  
Box 4803 00  
Calf 4803 00  
Calfskin 4803 00  
Cardboard 4803 00  
Cheviot " 4803 00  
Chromatic " 4815 00  
Duplex 4815 00  
Embossed " 4815 00  
Fakote (paper base type) " 4815 00  
Facing " 4815 00  
Iridescent " 4869 00  
Leatherette 4869 00  
Lithographically-printed, 4806 00  
for covering rough paperboard  
boxes 4806 00  
Machine-finish 4806 00  
Manuscript 4815 00  
Memo " 4809 00  
Mother-of-pearl " 4809 00  
Music 4806 00  
Near-leather 4809 00  
Pasted 4815 00  
Photo mount 4839 00  
Plain-coated 4807 00  
Silhouette 4815 00  
Skytogen 4809 00  
Sulfite 4809 00  
Supercalendered 4806 00  
Tufsta 4825 00

472100 GREASEPROOF AND WATERPROOF PAPER.....(9) Lb.

Ammunition  
Blasting  
Bread wrappers  
Butter  
Candy  
Cartridge  
Casing  
Cellulose film

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

472100 GREASEPROOF AND WATERPROOF PAPER—Cont.

Cup  
Delicatessen  
Display  
Dynamite  
Embossed, glassine  
Ethofoil  
Farbig  
Fireworks  
Glassine  
Glassoid  
Ham  
Ice-blanket  
Imitation glassine  
Imitation greaseproof  
Imitation parchment  
Laminated glassine  
Lamp shade  
Lunch roll  
Manila  
Moistureproof  
Oiled  
Oilproof  
Opaque glassine  
Paraffin  
Parakote wrappers  
Parchment cloth,  
Parchment paper, except deed and  
spinning  
Parchmoid  
Parchmyn  
Pergamyn  
Pergemeyer  
Pergomolyn  
Printed, major cellophane  
Seidlitz  
Self-sealing  
Shell  
Shell packing  
Sisalkraft, reinforced  
Soda straw  
Spotting kraft  
Sulglass glassine  
String inserted  
Sylphrap  
Vegetable parchment  
Waxed (all types)  
Willesden  
Wrapping

472300 WRAPPING PAPER, EXCEPT KRAFT.....(9) Lb.

Acidproof  
Air-dried browns  
Alkaliproof  
Antiacid Manila  
Antirust  
Antitarnish  
Automobile tire rolls  
Automobile tire wraps  
Bag paper (all types)  
Bakers' rolls  
Baling  
Basket cap  
Bedstead-wrapping rolls  
Biscuit  
Black  
Black photo

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.	PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.
<p>472300 WRAPPING PAPER, EXCEPT KRAFT—Cont.</p> <p>Bogus wrapping Book wrapping Bottle-packing Brown Brown sulfite Burlap-lined Butchers' paper (all types), Butchers' wrap, dry finish Cable Candle Candy bag Candy bar wrappers Candy, except greaseproof and waterproof Car lining Carbolic Cement sack Cork Cotton batting Cotton sampling Cutlery Drab sealing Druggists' Dry finish sulfite Duplex Envelope Excelsior Express Flour sack Frisket Furniture Gift Grocery Hardware Hemp Hosiery Imitation kraft Indented Jute Lead-pencil Macaroni Manila Manila, No. 2 Mill Moth bag Natural browns Needle Packing Paper rolls Paper wrappers Pin Print Rag Rag lining Rocket Roofing wrappers Rope paper (all types) Sack Sampling Saturating Sealing wrappers Secondary stock, special wrapping paper Silk wrapper Silver express Soap Straw</p>	<p>472300 WRAPPING PAPER, EXCEPT KRAFT—Cont.</p> <p>Sulfite Manila Tea Tire rolls Tobacco Trunk Water finish sulfite Waxing White sulfite Wire wraps</p> <p>472400 KRAFT WRAPPING PAPER.....(9) lb.</p> <p>Air-dried browns Alkaliproof Automobile tire wraps Bag Baling Basket cap Beaming Bedstead-wrapping rolls Black wrapping Black photo Bogus Bottle-packing Burlap-lined Butchers' Cable Candle Candy bag Car lining Cement sack Charcoal Cork Envelope Excelsior Express Fawnskin Furniture Grocery Hide board, natural Kraft, No. 1 and No. 2 Natural browns Natural crimp Packing Rocket Sack Sampling Screening wrapper Sealing wrappers Semikraft Shoe covering Sulfate Tire rolls Tire wrappers Trunk Waterleaf Waxing Wire wraps</p> <p>472500*<sup>g</sup> SURFACE-COATED PAPER.....(9) lb.</p> <p>Aluminum foil, paper-backed Art Auto foil, for hot-press stamping Barium-coated, unsensitized Baryta-coated</p>

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

472500<sup>\*E</sup> SURFACE-COATED PAPER—Cont.

Book ✓  
Box, enameled  
Bronze-coated  
Brown foil  
Brush-finish  
Capseal, guttapercha-coated  
Chalk overlay  
Chocolate-dipping  
Cigar label  
Composition foil  
Copper-coated  
Copper hammered heavy metaloid label  
Couche  
Embossed  
Enameline finished  
Engravers' proving  
Flint glazed  
Friction glazed  
Glazed  
Glazed cover  
Gold printing foil, imitation  
Kraft, white, silvered glass-coated  
Label  
Laminated  
Magazine  
Manila, imprinted  
Metal leaf, imitation  
Mica  
Orange Krome  
Perlmutter  
Phosphorescent-coated  
Plate  
Platinum-plate wrapping  
Printing  
Pyroxylin-coated, rubber-saturated  
Reproduction sulfite  
Steel-plate  
Tin-foil  
Transfer  
Tropic  
White litho-coated label, unprinted (battery material)

TISSUE AND CREPE PAPER:

472605<sup>c11</sup> CIGARETTE PAPER (EXCEPT GORK PAPER),  
CIGARETTE BOOKS, AND BOOK COVERS.....(9) Lb.

472698<sup>c11</sup> OTHER TISSUE AND CREPE PAPER.....(9) Lb.

Antitarnish tissue  
Bandage tissue  
Bay wipes, cellulose  
Bibulous paper  
Bleached grass tissue  
Cable electrical filling paper  
Capacitor tissue paper, kraft  
Carbon tissue  
Cleansing tissue  
Commercial and industrial tissue paper, except railroad copying and manifold tissue  
Condenser tissue  
Copying tissue, except railroad

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

TISSUE AND CREPE PAPER—Cont.

472698<sup>c11</sup> OTHER TISSUE AND CREPE PAPER—Cont.

Crinkled tissue  
Decopad crepe  
Diamond paper  
Dry proofing paper  
Duplicating tissue  
Electrical conduit twine paper  
Electrolytic condenser tissue, kraft  
Facial tissue  
Fruit tissue  
India proof paper  
India transfer paper  
Japanese copying paper  
Jumbo roll tissue stock  
Kleenex tissues  
Kodatrace tissue  
Kraft condenser tissue  
Lens paper  
Manila tissue  
Mat facing paper  
Napkin tissue  
Pattern tissue  
Pottery tissue  
Press copy paper  
Printers' dry proofing paper  
Proofing paper  
Reydec paper  
Silver tissue  
Stencil tissue  
Stereotyping tissue  
Textile tissue  
Tracing tissue  
Waxing tissue  
Wrapping tissue, unbleached, white

472800 TOILET PAPER .....(9) Lb.

Sanitary tissues

472900 PAPER TOWELS AND NAPKINS.....(9) Lb.

Diapers  
Toweling

473200<sup>a</sup> KRAFT CONTAINER BOARD.....(9) Lb.

Container board liner  
Corrugated box board  
Corrugated cardboard  
Cushion board  
Jute liners  
Kraft board, filled  
Test board

473100<sup>a</sup> OTHER CONTAINER BOARD (STRAWBOARD INCLUDED),  
AND BOXBOARDS FOLDING AND SET-UP.....(9) Lb.

Can board  
Cellular board  
Chipboard, Manila-lined, double  
Chipboard protectors  
Clothing boxboard  
Coated boxboard  
Combination boxboard  
Container board, corrugated (no kraft content)

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

473100<sup>a</sup> OTHER CONTAINER BOARD (STRAWBOARD INCLUDED),  
AND BOXBOARDS, FOLDING AND SET-UP—Cont.

Container-board liner (no kraft content)  
Container liner (no kraft content)  
Corrugated board, single-faced (no kraft content)  
Corrugated boxboard  
Corrugated cardboard (no kraft content)  
Corrugating paper (except kraft board)  
Cracker-shell board  
Cushion board (no kraft content)  
Easel boxboard  
Featheredge strawboard, double  
Filler board, except egg case  
Jute board (imitation included)  
Jute boxboard  
Jute liners (no kraft content)  
Kraft board, except container board  
Laminated strawboard  
Manila board, clay-coated  
Manila-lined chipboard, bleached  
Manila-lined newsboard, single or double  
Manila-lined strawboard, single  
Millboard, lined  
News-back paper, patent-coated  
Newsboard  
Newsboard, Manila-lined  
Newscenter, paper, Manila back, patent-coated  
News-lined strawboard, white  
Ninepoint strawboard  
Nontest chipboard  
Paper blanks, boxboard, plain  
Pasteboard, plain  
Pasted chipboard  
Patent-coated boxboard (all types)  
Sheet-lined chip board  
Sheet-lined strawboard  
Single board, all types (no kraft content)  
Suit boxboard  
Tack board  
Test board (no kraft content)  
Tube board  
Tube paper  
Vat-lined chipboard  
Vat-lined strawboard

473200 BRISTOLS AND BRISTOL BOARD.....(9) Lb.

Album board  
Artists' illustration board  
Bogus Bristol  
Bristol blanks, nonpasted  
Bristol board, velvet finish  
Bristol cardboard  
Bristol cylinders  
Button cards, paper  
Check paper, tough  
China board  
China paper, thick  
Coated transluents, Bristol  
Drawing board, paper

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

473200 BRISTOLS AND BRISTOL BOARD.—Cont.

Drawing board, singletone and doublestone, craftint  
Enamelled postcard paper  
Engravers' bostols  
Etching board, paper  
Folder stock  
Folding bostols  
Fourdrinier bostols  
Guide-card stock  
Herbarium paper  
Index bostols  
Index cards, Bristol  
Ivory board  
Jute bostols  
Litho blanks  
London board  
Medio board  
Menu board  
Mill bostols  
Mounting board  
Offset postcard paper  
Paper blanks, uncoated and coated (all types)  
Pasted wedding bostols  
Playing-card stock  
Playing cards, paper  
Postal cards  
Postcard paper  
Railroad cardboard  
Sample cards, paper  
Satin bostols, folding  
Show-card board  
Sign board paper  
Solid bostols  
Tabulating card bostols  
Ticket stock bostols, and boards  
Translucent bostols, folding  
Wedding bostols

473300 OTHER PAPERBOARD, EXCEPT CONTAINER AND  
BOXBOARD .....(9) Lb.

Academy board  
Automobile board  
Backing  
Back-lining board  
Barrel layers  
Bier mat boards, plain  
Binder board  
Bow fillers  
Box layers  
Buckskin board  
Buggy board  
Button board  
Cap board  
Cap stock  
Card middles  
Carriage panel board  
Cartridge paperboard  
Cartridge wadding  
Chair-seat board  
Checkbook cover  
Chipboard, except double manila-lined  
Chocolate dividers  
Chocolate layer board  
Cloth board

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

473300 OTHER PAPERBOARD, EXCEPT CONTAINER AND  
BOXBOARD—Cont.

Combination board and cardboard  
Core stock  
Counter board  
Darex insole material, paper  
Decorated board  
Dobby board  
Document board  
Drawer dividers  
Duplex board  
Easel board (not boxboard)  
Egg-case filler, woodpulp and  
paperboard  
Electric board  
Felt paper gussets  
Fender board  
Fiber panels  
Fiber paper, hard  
Friction board  
Gasket stock  
Gelatin board  
Glassine-lined board  
Greaseproof-lined board  
Gun wadding  
Gusset felt, paper (all types)  
Heeling board  
Illustration board  
Imitation pressboard  
Indented board  
Indicator board  
Innersole board  
Jacquard board  
Jute board, grained  
Laundry board  
Layer cards  
Leatherboard  
Lined chipboard  
Manila board  
Manila paper, double  
Marble board  
Mat board  
Match board  
Matrix cardboard, plain  
Middles  
Mill blanks  
Millboard, paper (for book  
covers)  
Millboard, uncoated  
Munition board  
Oak-grained board  
Oiled paperboard  
Panel board  
Paper veneer  
Paperboard backing  
Paperboard dividers  
Paperboard layers  
Paperboard stock  
Patch stock  
Patent-coated board, except  
boxboard  
Pattern board  
Photo mount board  
Picture-backing board  
Platerboard  
Portmanteaux  
Poster board  
Press paper

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

473300 OTHER PAPERBOARD, EXCEPT CONTAINER AND  
BOXBOARD—Cont.

Pressboard (imitation included)  
Presspahn  
Pulley board  
Pulpboard, in rolls, for wallboard  
Pulpboard, unprinted  
Punchboard  
Rag board  
Reel bands  
Shank board  
Sheet rock paper  
Shell board, plain, paper  
Shirt board  
Shirt protectors, paper  
Shoe board  
Silk board  
Solid board  
Steam-dried binders  
Stencil board, oiled  
Stencil paper board  
Suit board, except boxboard  
Suitcase board  
Sulfite board  
Tablet board  
Tag blanks  
Tag board  
Tapping board  
Tar board  
Target board  
Templet board  
Trunk board  
Unprinted pulpboard  
Visor board  
Wad paperboard  
Wagon board  
Whalebone paper  
Wood pulp board, except wallboard

473500 SHEATHING AND BUILDING PAPER ..... (9) Lb.

Adhesive felt, paper  
Building paper, except asbestos  
Carpet felt, paper  
Carpet lining, paper  
Deadening felt paper  
Dry felt paper  
Felt browns  
Felt paper, all types, except  
gusset felt  
Felt paper, waterproofing  
News-lined rock lath paper  
Pasted felt paper  
Red rosin paper  
Roofing felt, paper  
Roofing paper  
Safendry (building paper)  
Saturated felt, paper  
Saturating paper  
Sheathing cloth  
Sheathing paper  
Sheathing paper, red rosin-sized  
Sheathing paper, waterproof  
Sisalkraft paper  
Slater's paper  
Solid felt paper  
Tar paper  
Tarred felt, paper  
Threaded felt, paper

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

473600<sup>c</sup> FIBER INSULATION BOARD, 7/16 INCH AND OVER IN THICKNESS, EXCEPT QUILT OR BLANKET TYPES (BAT).....(9) Sq. ft.

Acoustic paper, for sound insulation  
Balsam wool, paper  
Blue stripe insulation paper  
Building board, sound insulating  
Cane fiber insulating board  
Celotex  
Fiber insulating board  
Insulating board  
Insulating lath  
Insulating paper  
Masonite insulating board  
Presdwood  
Sound insulating board  
Wallboard, paper  
Wallboard, pulp  
Wood wallboard

475800 WALL BOARD OF PAPER OR PULP, 1/8-TO LESS THAN 7/16 INCH IN THICKNESS.....(9) Sq. ft.

Blue stripe insulation  
Celotex  
Duro-Plate blackboards to 477000  
Insulating board, fiber  
Insulating lath  
Insulating paperboard  
Insulating sheathing  
Manila rocklath, paper  
Masonite insulating board  
Presdwood products to 479000  
Pulpboard blackboards  
Quarterboard  
Rocklath paper  
Rocklath paper, double-lined  
Sugar cane fiber insulation board  
Vegetable wallboard  
Wood wallboard

474100 BLOTTING PAPER .....(9) Lb.

Absorbent paper  
Beer filter paper  
Brush matrix  
Cellucotton wadding  
Chemical filter paper  
Comet pulp, of wood filter sheets  
Commercial blottings  
Decorated blottings  
Die-wiping paper  
Drying paper  
Duplex blottings  
Embossed blottings  
Enameled blottings  
Filter paper  
Filter paper, analytical  
Filter paper (chief value cellulose)  
Filter sheets, wood pulp  
Filter Masse  
Interleaving paper  
Kimpak (cottony woodpulp)  
Matrix paper  
Nitrating paper  
Parchmentizing paper  
Plain blottings

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

474100 BLOTTING PAPER—Cont.

Plate-wiping paper  
Rag blottings  
Roller matrix  
Super Flexrope saturating paper  
Tablet blottings  
Vulcanizing Paper  
Waterleaf blottings  
Wiping paper

475000 FILING FOLDERS, INDEX CARDS, AND OTHER OFFICE FORMS (PLAIN OR PRINTED) ..... (9) Lb.

Accounting forms  
Address cards, office  
Airwaybill blanks  
Analysis paper  
Billheads  
Cash sales pads  
Cards, tabulating machine  
Checkbooks  
Check-off cards  
Code record cards  
Consular invoice blanks  
Cross-section paper  
Cut cards  
Die-cut cards  
Disbursement cards  
Document files, paper  
Document guides, paper  
File backs, paper  
Filing folders  
Flat paper, ruled, unprinted  
Insert sheets, paper  
Inventory sheets, paper  
Invoice forms  
Ledger records, canvas bound  
Ledger sheets  
Legal pads  
Letter folders  
Lined indexes  
List finder fillers  
Office cards (all types)  
Order pads  
Paper guides  
Paper pockets for office filing  
Pass books, machine posting  
Physicians' report forms  
Premium cards  
Pressboard guides, for card files  
Printed indexes  
Profile paper  
Punch cards  
Receipt books  
Record cards  
Salesmen's expense books  
Sectional paper  
Statement forms  
Tabulating machine cards  
Telephone memo paper  
Wallets, paper, for filing folders

476000 PAPETERIES (FANCY WRITING PAPER) ..... (9) Lb.

476100 WRITING PAPER, EXCEPT FANCY..... (9) Lb.

Account-book paper (unlined and unprinted)  
Address-label paper  
Air-dried writing paper

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

## 476100 WRITING PAPER, EXCEPT FANCY—Cont.

Air-mail writing paper  
Atlas paper  
Bank paper  
Bank-note paper  
Bill paper  
Billing-machine paper  
Blank-book paper  
Bond paper (all types)  
Bookkeeping machine paper  
Cambric paper  
Charcoal drawing paper  
Chart paper  
Check paper, except tough  
Chemical Manila writing paper  
Chester wedding vellum  
Commercial writing paper  
Copying paper, yellow waybill  
Correspondence cards (plain or decorated)  
Correspondence paper  
Crayon paper  
Cream laid paper  
Currency paper  
Deed paper, parchment  
Detail drawing paper  
Drab paper  
Drafting paper  
Drawing paper  
Duplicating paper  
Envelope paper  
Executive velour paper  
Fine papers  
Folded writing paper  
Folio note paper  
Foolscap paper  
French folio paper  
Groundwood tablet writing paper  
Handmade paper  
Hot pressed paper  
Impression paper  
Indicator paper  
Industrial writing paper  
Japan paper, imitation, plain  
Japanese paper, except copying paper  
Japanese vellum  
Juvenile stationery  
Laid writing paper  
Ledger paper, except hinged  
Letter paper  
Linen brief  
Linen ledger paper  
Linen paper  
Lithograph map paper  
Loft-dried paper  
Loose-leaf paper  
Machine-dried writing paper  
Manifold paper  
Manifold tissue paper  
Manila drawing paper  
Manila railroad paper  
Manila telegraph paper  
Manila writing paper  
Manuscript paper, music  
Map paper  
Mimeograph paper  
Multigraph paper  
Note paper  
Office stationery

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

## 476100 WRITING PAPER, EXCEPT FANCY—Cont.

Onionskin paper  
Paper flats  
Pocket note paper  
Printed letterheads  
Radio bond paper  
Railroad copying tissue paper  
Railroad writing paper  
Record paper  
Register paper  
Safety paper  
Sales-book paper, bond  
Sales books  
Second sheets  
Sensitizing paper  
Siphon paper  
Sketching paper  
Sulfite bond paper  
Superfine writing paper  
Surface sized writing paper  
Tablet writing paper  
Teledeltos recording paper  
Telegraph paper  
Tracing paper, except tissue  
Transparent manifold paper  
Tub sized paper  
Typewriting paper  
Unglazed finish paper  
Vellum paper  
Velvet finish paper  
Water-color paper  
Waybill paper  
Wedding papers, except bristol  
Wedding vellum  
Writing pads

477500 PAPER HANGINGS OR WALLPAPER (8 yards of narrow.  
20 inch or 5 yards of wide 30 inch to  
a roll).....(9) Roll

Border trims, ready pasted  
Leatherette wallpaper  
Lincrusta-walton  
Oatmeal wallpaper

## PAPER BAGS:

477700<sup>a</sup> HEAVY SHIPPING SACK TYPE.....(9) Lb.

Carbon black  
Cement  
Chemical product  
Clay  
Coffee  
Dry color  
Fertilizer  
Flour sacks  
Graphite  
Gypsum  
Imitation kraft  
Kraft  
Lime  
Metallic ore  
Pigment  
Plaster  
Rosin size  
Salt  
Sand  
Slag  
Sugar

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.		PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.	
477700 <sup>a</sup>	PAPER BAGS—Cont. HEAVY SHIPPING SACK TYPE—Cont.	479300	ENVELOPES .....(9) Lb.
	Sulfur		Catalog
	Talc		Clasp
	Waterproof		Company
477800 <sup>a</sup>	OTHER.....(9) Lb.		Document
	Automobile covers		Expanding
	Automobile storage bags		Fenestra
	Bag liners (all types)		Flat wallets
	Barrel liners		Flight
	Cellophane envelope		Notion
	Candy		Phonograph record
	Carry		Printed
	Coffee		Sachets
	Fenestra		Seed packets
	Kraft, self-opener		Shop order
	Laundry		Tag
	Mesh		Transfer
	Mothproof		Window
	Pie	479500	VULCANIZED FIBER SHEETS, STRIPS, RODS, AND TUBES .....(7) Lb.
	Sandwich		Respro fiberboard
	Shopping		Vulcanized paper
	Tobacco	479700	CASH-REGISTER AND ADDING-MACHINE PAPER.....(9) Lb.
478100 <sup>a</sup>	BOXES AND CARTONS: HEAVY FIBER SHIPPING CONTAINERS OF CORRUGATED OR SOLID CONTAINER BOARD.....(9) Lb.		Adding-machine rolls, carbonized
	Cardboard boxes		Meter paper
	Dog checker, K.D. flat container		Registering machine paper
	Egg carriers		Stenotype paper
	Fiberboard corrugated boxes, knockdown, flat		Tabulating machine paper
	Paper cases	479900	PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES N.E.S.....(9) Lb.
	Shipping drums and cases		Absorbent cellulose (paper product)
478200 <sup>a</sup>	OTHER.....(9) Lb.		Acidproof paper strips
	Berry boxes		Address books
	Berry pails		Adhesive paper
	Butter cartons		Appointment books
	Cake boxes		Auto register tape
	Candy pails		Automobile seat covers, paper matting
	Cardboard boxes, lightweight		Baby diaries
	Cigar boxes		Backing sheets, cellulose acetate
	Curlew boxes, pulpwood		Back-lining paper
	Dresser set boxes		Bagasse sheets and laps
	Egg carriers, lightweight, carton type		Baggage tags, unprinted
	Egg flats		Baking cups
	Egg trays		Banana tubes
	Folding boxes and cartons		Banded fillers
	Gift boxes		Barbers' headrest paper
	Ice-cream boxes		Barrels, pulp
	K.D. boxes		Baskets, papier-mâché
	Letter files		Beer mats, wood pulp, printed
	Oyster containers		Bill straps
	Paper boxes and cartons, lightweight, set up, or folding types		Biscuit cups and caps
	Paper canisters		Blackout shades, heavy kraft paper
	Pasteboard boxes, lightweight		Blankbooks
	Pie paks		Blue pigment mounted on cellophane paper
	Pigeonhole boxes		Bonbon cups
	Popcorn boxes		Book slate, silicated paper
	Sanitary containers		Bookkeeping books, journals and ledgers
	Shipping containers, lightweight, set up, or folding types		Bottle seals
	Shirt boxes		Bottle wraps
	Tire containers		Bowl paper

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

479900 PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES  
N. E. S.—Cont.

Box covers  
Box liners, insulating  
Box stays  
Brush hangers (paper product)  
Buff socket linings  
Butter dishes  
Cake circles  
Cake laces  
Calendar-roll  
Candy box mats  
Cardboard slides  
Carnival novelties  
Carpet yarns  
Cash books, bookkeeping  
Catalog newsprint paper  
Cellophane (in sheets or rolls)  
Cellophane film paper  
Cellophane tape, strips, tubes, and ribbon  
Cellulose paper bags, bands, films, gaskets, strips, tape, tubes, and wadding  
Charlotte russe cups  
Chest protectors  
Chipboard tubes  
Chipboard washers, split  
Chop holders  
Circles, paper and pulp  
Cisne tympan paper  
Clearview stencil sheets  
Cloth-lined paper  
Cloud lining (fancy newsprint paper)  
Club coupon books  
Club guest registers  
Coin cards  
Collar circles  
Collar paper  
Collo type printings  
Composition books  
Confectioners' specialties  
Confetti  
Construction paper  
Cream cups  
Cromwell tympan paper  
Currency straps  
Curtains, papier-mâché  
Cyclostyle paper  
Day shells, handmade, tissue paper  
Decalcomania paper  
Dental headrest paper  
Dental paper, sanitary  
Designers' pattern paper  
Diaries  
Disk washers, cardboard  
Display boxes  
Display cards, cardboard  
Display paper, except oiled or waxed  
Drinking cups  
Dry braided fiber (twisted paper)  
Dry flongs  
Dry mats  
Dry printings  
Duo-Tang covers  
Duplicate stencil paper, mounted

## PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

479900 PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES  
N.E.S.—Cont.

Duracel combination  
Egg fillers  
Fancy newsprint paper  
Fenestra bands and strips (not over 1 inch wide and not over 3/1000 inch thick)  
Fiber cans, chemically hardened  
Fiber drums, heavy paper  
Fiber gaskets  
Fiber manufactures  
Fiber rods, sheets, and tubes, except vulcanized  
Fiberboard wastebaskets  
Filter disks  
Finger bowl linens  
Florists' pots  
Framed blackboards, pulpboard  
Fumigating paper  
Game counter paper  
Garment cabinets, paper fiber, knockdown  
Gasket paper, treated (further processed than gasket stock)  
Graphie voltmeter paper  
Gummed felt paper sheets  
Gummed labels  
Gummed paper  
Gummed tape, kraft  
Halftone newsprint paper  
Hat rings, balloon paper, nested  
Hotkaps (paper plant covers)  
Ice-cream cups, dishes, lids, pails, spoons  
Indexed address books  
Indurated fiber  
Insulating board, fiber, quilt or blanket type  
Jacquard cards  
Jelflake (cellophane paper cut in small sizes)  
Jelly protectors  
Kaumagraph dry transfers  
Keyboard paper  
Kraft tubes  
Label paper, carbonized  
Lace paper stock  
Laminated paper sheets, rods, and tubes  
Lamp paper  
Lantern-slide binding paper  
Leather board, cut, die-cut, embossed and stamped (in designs or shapes)  
Ledger paper, hinged  
Ledgers  
Letter copying books  
Lincrusta paper  
Linen-faced paper  
Lining stock for shoes  
Lip pencils, empty  
Lipstick holders  
Litmus paper  
Luminous paper  
Lunch sets  
Magazine mat flongs, plastic paper  
Mailing tubes

Explanation of numbers, in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

479900 PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES  
N.E.S.—Cont.

Maple-leaf fixtures  
Marble paper  
Masonite Cell-U blankets  
Match paper  
Matrix mats, stereotype  
Matting paper, kraft, woven and  
twisted, for making hats  
Mattress protectors, cardboard  
Memo books  
Mending tissue paper  
Meter-reading sheets  
Milk bottles  
Millimeter paper  
Model forms for coats  
Monotype paper  
Mounting corners  
Mulching paper  
Music stands  
Music-roll paper  
Neckchain cards and envelopes  
Newspaper mat  
Noncurling gummed paper  
Notebooks  
Novel newsprint paper  
Nu Ace mounting corners  
Numbered paper tape  
Odora cedar chests  
Office books (all types)  
Oscillograph paper  
Patching paper, chemically treated  
Padsit padding paper  
Painted screens  
Paper:  
Albums  
Bells  
Blankets, except waterproof  
Bottles  
Caps  
Carpets  
Cones  
Cord  
Cups  
Cuspidors  
Diaphragms  
Dishcloths  
Dishes  
Disks  
Doilies  
Dolls  
Fabrics  
Fans, bamboo frames  
Festoons  
Fiber, woven for auto upholstery  
Forks  
Garlands  
Hats  
Jardinieres  
Jars  
Labels, unprinted  
Lids  
Lines for bottle cap closures  
Megaphones  
Pads, sheet  
Pails, except berry and candy  
Patterns (printed or blank)  
Plates

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

479900 PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES  
N.E.S.—Cont.

Paper—Cont.  
Plugs  
Reels  
Rugs  
Shells  
Slates  
Spoons  
Streamers  
Tags, unprinted  
Tape  
Trays  
Tubes, for yarn or thread  
Twine  
Washers  
Wastebaskets  
Yarn  
Paperboard easels  
Paperboard wall pockets  
Paperoid  
Papier-mâché  
Parcel tape  
Parchment circles  
Passe partout  
Perf-a-tape paper  
Perforator tape  
Phonograph record albums  
Photo album mounts and folders  
Picture frames  
Pierre cartons  
Pin tickets  
Plant covers  
Plant driers  
Player-piano paper  
Pleating paper  
Pleating rolls, except kraft  
Pocket albums, empty  
Poker chips  
Porch blinds, papier-mâché  
Poster paper for newsprint (colored  
or uncolored)  
Produc-trol production control board  
(composed chiefly of vulcanized  
fiber sheets)  
Profilm paper, stencil sheet  
Pulp manufactures  
Pulpboard partitions  
Pulpware, vulcanized fiber  
Rack tabs  
Record charts (except printed)  
Record rolls  
Recorder tape  
Recording rolls for type record-  
ing thermometer  
Red wallet paper  
Reinforced paper  
Ribbon paper  
Rolatabs  
Roll charts  
Roving cans, vulcanized fiber  
Rug filler, paper, black and  
gray  
Sand pails  
Sanitary dishes  
Scotch tape  
Scrap paper strips  
Sealing tape

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 4.—WOOD AND PAPER—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.	PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.
<p>479900 PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES N.E.S.—Cont.</p> <p>Seaming cards Seat covers Seed-germination paper Shelf paper Shipping tags Slated spheres Snowflake wadding Sock lining paper for shoes Soda straws Souffle cups Southland newsprint paper Spinning parchment paper Spiral tubes Sputum cups Starch paper Stencil paper sheets, except board Storage cabinets (chief value paper) Store displays Store pads Strawboard washers String tickets Sundae dishes Supreme transfer paper Surgical dressings Table covers Table mats, cardboard Tablecloths Tablet newsprint paper Target posters Telephone Flexoline Teletype rolls, carbonized Tenaplate (chief value paper) Texon sock lining paper Textile Spools Thread protectors Ticker tape Time register tickets Tonal paper (for manufacture of loud speakers) Transfer cases, office</p>	<p>479900 PAPER, RELATED PRODUCTS, AND MANUFACTURES N.E.S.—Cont.</p> <p>Transfer paper, railroad and streetcar Transfer paper, wet, containing imprints from lithoplates or stones Transfer stamping paper Transparent sealing tape, gummed paper Trico fuse pullers, fiber Trunk lining paper Tube cap paper Turmeric paper Twisting paper Tympan paper Unfinished patterns Unfinished wallpaper, blank (shipped in large reels) Uniflex paper seaming cord, pressed Vellumoid gasket paper, pump joint- ing, and chemically treated packing Viscose paper Vulcanized fiber manufactures, except sheets, strips, rods, and tubes Wadding, paper, pulp, and wood pulp Wall pockets, paper, paperboard and papier-mâché Wallpaper, unfinished, blank (shipped in large reels) Waterproof paper blankets Wattoline paper Wax stencil paper Web newsprint paper West shields, cellophane White gummed paper Win-do-dec, corrugated paper (no kraft content) Window displays Window shades Wiping paper, except kraft X-ray screens, coated, cardboard Zepher racks</p>

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## COAL AND RELATED FUELS

500100	COAL:		
	ANTHRACITE.....	(1) S ton	
	Chestnut		
	Egg		
	Nut		
	Pea		
	Steam		
	Welsh		
500200	BITUMINOUS.....	(1) S ton	
	Blacksmith		
	Egg		
	Lump		
	Mine-run		
	Nut		
	Pocahontas bituminous run of mine		
	Resultant		
	Semi-bituminous		
	Slack nut		
	Smithing, semibituminous		
	Stoker		
	Virginia anthracite		
500300	COAL AND COKE BRIQUETS.....	(7) S ton	
	Pocahontas briquets		
500400	COKE, EXCEPT PETROLEUM COKE.....	(7) S ton	
	Beehive		
	Buckwheat		
	Carbon		
	Coal-tar		
	Coke breeze		
	Egg		
	Foundry		
	Loca pitch		
	Monessen coke breeze		
	Nut		
	Pea		
	Pitch (coal-tar base)		

## PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

501103 <sup>9</sup>	CRUDE OILS OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS, EXCEPT MOTOR-FUELS AND GASOLINE AS DEFINED BELOW, FROM WHICH BY COMMERCIAL DISTILLATION THERE CAN BE SEPARATED MORE THAN 3% OF A TOTAL FRACTION HAVING AN A.S.T.M. END POINT 300°F. WHICH WILL HAVE, WITH THE ADDITION OF 3 cc TETRAETHYL LEAD PER GALLON, AN OCTANE NUMBER BY THE A.S.T.M. KNOCK TEST METHOD OF 80 OR MORE (barrel of 42 gallons).....	(1) Bbl.
501107	CRUDE OILS OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS EXCEPT LUBRICATING OILS, FROM WHICH, BY COMMERCIAL DISTILLATION THERE CAN BE PRODUCED, AS DISTILLATE OR RESIDUUM, PRODUCTS HAVING A VISCOSITY OF MORE THAN 60 SECONDS SAYBOLT UNIVERSAL AT 210°F. WITH A VISCOSITY INDEX OF OVER 60, AND LUBRICATING OILS FROM WHICH BY COMMERCIAL DISTILLATION THERE CAN BE PRODUCED, AS DISTILLATE OR RESIDUUM, 10% OR MORE OF PRODUCTS HAVING A VISCOSITY OF MORE THAN 60 SECONDS SAYBOLT UNIVERSAL AT 210°F. WITH A VISCOSITY INDEX OF OVER 60 (barrels of 42 gallons).....	(1) Bbl.
501198 <sup>9</sup>	OTHER CRUDE OIL NOT CONFORMING TO SPECIFICATIONS IN 501103 AND 501107 (barrels of 42 gallons).....	(1) Bbl.
✓ 501200 <sup>9</sup>	NATURAL GASOLINE (barrels of 42 gallons).....	(7) Bbl.

Casing-head gasoline

## PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS — Cont.

## REFINED OILS:

501325 <sup>5</sup>	MOTOR FUEL AND GASOLINE: (shippers report octane rating)	
	BLENDED AGENTS OR ANTINKNOCK COMPOUNDS, OF PETROLEUM ORIGIN.....	(9) Gal.
	Alkylates	
	Amylenes	
	Codimer	
	Cumene	
	Diisobutylene	
	Hot acid	
	Hydrocodimers	
	Hydropolymers	
	Isohexanes	
	Isocotanes	
	Isopentanes	
	Isopropyl ether	
	Neohexanes	
	Octylenes	
	Pentanes	
	Pentenes (amylene)	
501605 <sup>9</sup>	AVIATION MOTOR FUELS:—	
	HIGH OCTANE MOTOR FUELS, HYDROCARBONS AND HYDROCARBON MIXTURES BOILING BETWEEN 75°F AND 350°F. A.S.T.M. WHICH WITH THE ADDITION OF TETRAETHYL LEAD UP TO A TOTAL CONTENT OF 3 cc PER GALLON WILL EXCEED 87 OCTANE NUMBER BY THE A.S.T.M. KNOCK TEST METHOD (barrels of 42 gallons).....	(9) Bbl.
501698 <sup>9</sup>	MEDIUM OCTANE MOTOR FUELS OF WHICH THE TOTAL FRACTION OBTAINED BY COMMERCIAL DISTILLATION HAVING AN A.S.T.M. END POINT OF 300°F. OR LOWER, WILL HAVE, WITH THE ADDITION OF 3 cc TETRAETHYL LEAD PER GALLON, AN OCTANE NUMBER BY THE A.S.T.M. KNOCK TEST METHOD OF 80 OR MORE (barrels of 42 gallons).....	(9) Bbl.
501707 <sup>9</sup>	OTHER MOTOR FUEL AND GASOLINE FROM WHICH BY COMMERCIAL DISTILLATION THERE CAN BE SEPARATED MORE THAN 3% OF A TOTAL FRACTION HAVING AN A.S.T.M. END POINT OF 300°F. WHICH WILL HAVE, WITH THE ADDITION OF 3 cc TETRAETHYL LEAD PER GALLON, AN OCTANE NUMBER BY THE A.S.T.M. KNOCK TEST METHOD OF 80 OR MORE (barrels of 42 gallons).....	(9) Bbl.
501798 <sup>9</sup>	OTHER MOTOR FUELS AND GASOLINE NOT CONFORMING TO SPECIFICATIONS IN 501605, 501698, AND 501707 (barrels of 42 gallons).....	(9) Bbl.
501900 <sup>9</sup>	NAPHTHA, MINERAL SPIRITS, SOLVENTS, AND OTHER FINISHED LIGHT PRODUCTS (barrels of 42 gallons).....	(9) Bbl.
	Aliphatic naphtha	
	Aromatic solvents	
	Benzine	
	Benzol substitutes	
	Casite solvents	
	Cleaners' naphtha	
	Cleaning solvents	
	Gasoline extractions (petroleum ether)	
	Isoprene	
	Klenzine	
	Lacquer diluent	
	Leptyne	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P.B. 73B-II

READS				SHOULD READ			
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.

GROUP 5 - NONMETALLIC MINERALS

501103 <sup>c</sup>	CRUDE OILS OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS, EXCEPT MOTOR-FUELS AND GASOLINE AS DEFINED BELOW, FROM WHICH BY COMMERCIAL DISTILLATION THERE CAN BE SEPARATED MORE THAN 3% OF A TOTAL FRACTION HAVING AN A.S. T.M. END POINT 300°F. WHICH WILL HAVE, WITH THE ADDITION OF 3 cc TETRAETHYL LEAD PER GALLON, AN OCTANE NUMBER BY THE A.S.T.M. KNOCK TEST METHOD OF 80 OR MORE (barrel of 42 gallons)..... (1)	Bbl.		501100 <sup>h</sup>	PETROLEUM, CRUDE (barrel of 42 gallons)	(1)	Bbl.
501107	CRUDE OILS OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS EXCEPT LUBRICATING OILS, FROM WHICH, BY COMMERCIAL DISTILLATION THERE CAN BE PRODUCED, AS DISTILLATE OR RESIDUUM, PRODUCTS HAVING A VISCOSITY OF MORE THAN 60 SECONDS SAYBOLT UNIVERSAL AT 210°F. WITH A VISCOSITY INDEX OF OVER 60, AND LUBRICATING OILS FROM WHICH BY COMMERCIAL DISTILLATION THERE CAN BE PRODUCED, AS DISTILLATE OR RESIDUUM, 10% OR MORE OF PRODUCTS HAVING A VISCOSITY OF MORE THAN 60 SECONDS SAYBOLT UNIVERSAL AT 210°F. WITH A VISCOSITY INDEX OF OVER 60 (barrel of 42 gallons)..... (1)	Bbl.					
501198 <sup>c</sup>	OTHER CRUDE OIL NOT CONFORMING TO SPECIFICATIONS IN 501103 AND 501107 (barrels of 42 gallons)..... (1)	Bbl.					

## R E A D S

## S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
------------------	-----------------------	---------	-----------	------------------	-----------------------	---------	-----------

## GROUP 2 -- VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBERS AND WOOD -- Continued

220988<sup>S</sup> CRUDE DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, AND ROOTS, N.E.S. .... (0) Lb. 220988<sup>S</sup> CRUDE DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, AND ROOTS, N.E.S. .... (0) Lb.

Barbasco root extract  
 Barbasco root powder  
 Barbasco roots  
 Cube root extract  
 Cube root powder  
 Cube roots  
 Derris extract-insecticide  
 Derris root extract  
 Derris root powder  
 Derris roots  
 Timbo root extract  
 Timbo root, powdered  
 Timbo roots  
 Tuba root, powdered  
 Tuba root extract  
 Tuba root

DELETE

222098<sup>c</sup> Guayule seeds  
 224998<sup>c</sup> Jasmine

(0)  
 (6)

Lb.  
 Lb.

247500<sup>e</sup>  
 227998<sup>e</sup>

INSERT:

Witch hazel, crude (from 818098)  
 Guayule seed  
 Jasmine

(0) Lb.  
 (g) Lb.

## GROUP 3 -- TEXTILE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES

398000 Sanelastic bandages  
 398000 Tensor bandages

(9)  
 (9)

Lb.  
 Lb.

915800  
 915800

Sanelastic bandages  
 Tensor bandages

(9)  
 (9)

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P.B. 73B-II

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
GROUP 5 - NONMETALLIC MINERALS - Continued							
501605 <sup>c</sup>	AVIATION MOTOR FUELS; HIGH OCTANE MOTOR FUELS, HYDRO- CARBON AND HYDROCARBON MIXTURES BOILING BETWEEN 75°F AND 350°F. A.S.T.M. WHICH WITH THE ADDITION OF TETRAETHYL LEAD UP TO A TOTAL CONTENT OF 3 cc PER GALLON WILL EXCEED 87 OCTANE NUMBER BY THE A.S.T.M. KNOCK TEST METHOD (barrels of 42 gallons).... (9)		Bbl.	501600 <sup>th</sup>	AVIATION MOTOR FUEL (barrel of 42 gallons).... (9)		Bbl.
501698 <sup>c</sup>	MEDIUM OCTANE MOTOR FUELS OF WHICH THE TOTAL FRACTION OBTAINED BY COMMERCIAL DISTILLATION HAVING AN A.S.T.M. END POINT OF 300°F. OR LOWER, WILL HAVE, WITH THE ADDITION OF 3 cc TETRAETHYL LEAD PER GALLON, AN OCTANE NUMBER BY THE A.S.T.M. KNOCK TEST METHOD OF 80 OR MORE (barrels of 42 gallons)..... (9)		Bbl.				
501707 <sup>c</sup>	OTHER MOTOR FUEL AND GASOLINE FROM WHICH BY COMMERCIAL DISTILLATION THERE CAN BE SEPARATED MORE THAN 3% OF A TOTAL FRACTION HAVING AN A.S.T.M. END POINT OF 300°F. WHICH WILL HAVE, WITH THE ADDITION OF 3 cc TETRAETHYL LEAD PER GALLON, AN OCTANE NUMBER BY THE A.S.T.M. KNOCK TEST METHOD OF 80 OR MORE (barrels of 42 gallons).... (9)		Bbl.	501700 <sup>th</sup>	OTHER MOTOR FUEL AND GASOLINE (barrel of 42 gallons)		Bbl.
501798 <sup>c</sup>	OTHER MOTOR FUELS AND GASOLINE NOT CONFORMING TO SPECIFICATIONS IN 501605, 501698, AND 501707 (barrels of 42 gallons)..... (9)		Bbl.				

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P.B. 73B-II

READS

SHOULD READ

Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
------------------	-----------------------	---------	-----------	------------------	-----------------------	---------	-----------

503520	Vistone	(9)	Bbl.	503510	Vistone	(9)	Bbl.
--------	---------	-----	------	--------	---------	-----	------

INSERT: 7  
548098c

596098c <sup>7</sup>	Carnotite ore	(7)	-	664598d <sup>7</sup>	Carbon flour, resistor mix (from 825000)	(9)	-
					Carnotite ore	(1)	Lb.

GROUP 7 - MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

734900*5	Geophone cable	(9)	-	643500	Geophone cable	(9)	-
----------	----------------	-----	---	--------	----------------	-----	---

GROUP 9 - MISCELLANEOUS

900235o <sup>7</sup>	GUN CAMERAS.....(9)	No.			DELETE CLASSIFICATION AND INSERT AS LISTINGS UNDER 900130.....(9)	No.	
----------------------	---------------------	-----	--	--	---	-----	--

Fairchild photogrammetric cameras  
Gun sight aiming point cameras  
Machine gun cameras  
Photogrammetric cameras

DELETE CLASSIFICATION AND INSERT AS LISTINGS UNDER 900130.....(9)  
Fairchild photogrammetric cameras  
Gun cameras  
Gun sight aiming point cameras  
Machine gun cameras  
Photogrammetric cameras

912500	OTHER SENSITIZED FILMS, UNEXPOSED; CARTRIDGES OR ROLLS.....(9)	No.		912500	OTHER SENSITIZED FILMS, UNEXPOSED; CARTRIDGES OR ROLLS	(9)	Sq.ft.
--------	--	-----	--	--------	--	-----	--------

# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

### PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS — Cont.

501900 <sup>c</sup>	REFINED OILS—Cont. NAPHTHA, MINERAL SPIRITS, SOLVENTS, AND OTHER FINISHED LIGHT PRODUCTS (barrels of 42 gallons)—Cont.
	Mineral spirits Mineral turpentine Naphtha precipitation Oranite petroleum ether Paint reducers (petroleum origin) Paint thinners, of mineral spirits Pentine, aliphatic petroleum solvent Petroleum ether Petroleum naphtha Petroleum solvent, aliphatic Petropene Rubber solvents (petroleum origin) Safety solvents (petroleum origin) Skelly solve (petroleum naphtha) Solvat Solvesso Staroline spirits Stoddard solvent Sunoco spirits Tromex, degreasing solvent Turpentine substitute (chief value petroleum thinner) V.M. and P. Naphtha (varnish makers' and painters') Varsol Varsol varnolene
502700 <sup>c</sup>	KEROSENE (barrel of 42 gallons).....(9) Bbl.  Burning oils, except distillates Coach oil, mineral Colza oil, mineral Illuminating oil Kerosene oil, except distillates Longtime burning oils Lusterlite Mineral seal oil Pearl oil Petrolite Power kerosene Range oil Signal oil Water-white oil
503000	GAS OIL AND DISTILLATE FUEL OIL, (barrel of 42 gallons) .....(7) Bbl.  Cold-test gas oil Diesel, fuel oil Furnace fuel oil Heating oil, distillate Kerosene oil, distillate Light fuel oil Overhead fuel oil Pool gas oil Range fuel oil, except kerosene Stove oil Tractor fuel oil
503100	RESIDUAL FUEL OIL (barrel of 42 gallons) (7) Bbl.  Bunker C Heating oils Petropol Puresinol Residuum from the cracking of petroleum distillates

### PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS — Cont.

503300	REFINED OILS—Cont. LUBRICATING OILS: RED AND PALE (barrel of 42 gallons) (9) Bbl.  X Argon ice-machine oil Batching oil Cutting oil, heavy Drawing lubricant Dynamo oil Geno viscosine Ice-machine oil Lubricating oil, refrigerant Neutral oil, lubricating, mineral Neutral oil, paraffin Paper-processing oil Parvis oil Spindle oil
	503400 BLACK (barrel of 42 gallons).....(9) Bbl.  Axle oil Crusher oil Cylinder oil, railway Cylinder stock, dark Cylinder stock, No. 3 Transmission oil
503510	CYLINDER: BRIGHT STOCKS (barrel of 42 gallon)(9) Bbl.  F.F.F. valve lubricating oil Valve oils STEAM REFINED STOCKS (barrel of 42 gallons).....(9) Bbl.  Baywest No.180 cylinder lubricating oil Compressor oil, air Extra L. L. cylinder lubricating oil Gold Test cylinder lubricating oil Lubricating oil, cylinder, locomotive R.A. cylinder oil R.A. special cylinder oil Vistone
503520	503800 INSULATING OR TRANSFORMER OILS.....(9) Gal.  Circuit breaker oil Condenser oil Impregnating oil, heavy cable Lightning arrester oil Switch oil Transil oil Vortex oil
503900	LIGHT LUBRICATING OILS IN SMALL PACKAGES.....(9) Gal.  Anticorrosion oil Bijur oil Cisco Pep oil Creep-In oil Ever-Ready lubricating oil Fine oil Gun oil Household oil Meter diaphragm oil Penetrating oil Pyroil lubricating oil Rust-Lets-Go penetrating oil Sewing machine oil Simplex oil Stop-Squeak oil Utility oil Value lubricating oil

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS — Cont.		PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS — Cont.	
504001 <sup>c</sup>	REFINED OILS—Cont.	504200 <sup>b</sup>	PETROLATUM AND PETROLEUM JELLY (ALL GRADES)—Cont.
	LUBRICATING OILS—Cont.		Snow White petrolatum
	AVIATION LUBRICATING OILS:		Sorbotex
	HIGH VISCOSITY INDEX GRADE, INCLUDING ANY LUBRICATING OIL OF MORE THAN 95 SECONDS, SAYBOLT UNIVERSAL, VISCOSITY AT 210°F. WITH A VISCOSITY INDEX OF 85 OR OVER (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS)...(9) Bbl.		Tobacco oil
			Vaseline
504005 <sup>c</sup>	Aircraft engine oil	504300	White petrolatum, U.S.P.
	Stanavo 100 old grade		LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES.....(7) Lb.
	Stanavo 120 old grade		Butane
	Valve oil, saturated		Cyclopropane
	Veedol XX heavy		Dri-gas
504095 <sup>c</sup>	MEDIUM VISCOSITY INDEX GRADE, INCLUDING ANY LUBRICATING OIL OF MORE THAN 60 SECONDS, SAYBOLT UNIVERSAL, VISCOSITY AT 210°F. WITH A VISCOSITY INDEX OF 60 OR OVER (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS)...(9) Bbl.	504500	Flamo liquefied gas
			Isobutane
			Marsh gas
			Methane gas
			Philgas
504100	LUBRICATING OILS, N.E.S., INCLUDING OTHER MOTOR OIL NOT CONFORMING TO ABOVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR AVIATION LUBRICATING OIL (BARREL OF 42 Gallons).....(9) Bbl.	504600	Pyrofax
			Rock gas
			PARAFFIN WAX:
			UNREFINED.....(7) Lb.
			Amorphous wax, petroleum
504200 <sup>b</sup>	Burnham, pale western oil, S.A.E. 20	504700 <sup>b</sup>	Glitter wax
	Calol journal oil		Paracol sizing
	Cordage lubricating petroleum		Paraffin scale, black
	Cream separator oil		Paraffin tailings, black
	Essolube numbers 20,40,50, and 55, S.A.E. 50		Scale wax, white
504300	Fog oil	504800	Slack wax, petroleum
	G.B. oil		Wax tailings, white
	Journal oil		REFINED AND SEMIREFINED.....(7) Lb.
	Lubric drawing compound		Amorphous wax, petroleum
	Motor lubricating oil, S.A.E. 30		Candle wax compound
504400	Nonfluid oil, A-7	504900	Cheese wax, yellow
	Quenching oil stabilized		Glitter wax
	Quartz-testing oil		Lamp wax
			Match wax
			Parawax
504500	LUBRICATING GREASES, EXCEPT GRAH-WHITE LUBRICANTS .....(9) Lb.	505000	Petroleum wax, refined and semirefined
			Ski wax, paraffin
			Unges No. 1578 petroleum wax (high melting point)
			PETROLEUM ASPHALT.....(7) L ton
			Asphaltum, liquid
504600	Axle grease	505100	Asphaltum oil
	Chassis lubricating grease		Bridge cement, liquid
	Col-gra		Briquetting cement
	Crater compound		Colas
	Cup grease		Gravity asphalt
504700	Gear grease	505200	Hydrolene
	Gearolene		Joint filler
	Ironsides lubricant		Korite
	Journal bearing grease		Liquid asphalt emulsion
	Journal driving compound		Petroleum asphalt cement
504800	Mineral lubricating grease	505300	Modified liquid petroleum asphalt
	Mobile lubricating grease		Petroleum, pitch
	Necrolene lubricating grease		Road oil, heavy
	Petroleum lubricating grease		Roofing asphalt, of petroleum origin
	Pinion lubricating grease		Sterling 141 compound
504900	Tractor roller grease	505400	Veilugum
	Tractor roller lubricant		PETROLEUM COKE .....(7) L ton
			Carbon braize
			Carbon coke
			Pitch coke

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS — Cont.

505200<sup>d</sup> NATURAL GAS.....(7) M cu.ft.

505900<sup>\*\*\*c</sup> PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.E.S., EXCEPT  
FINISHED PETROLEUM SPRAYS AND FINISHED  
BLENDED GASOLINES.....(9) Gal.

Absorption oil, mineral seal  
Absorption oil, No. 630  
Additives of petroleum origin, for  
motor oils  
Brake fluid (petroleum origin)  
Clutch compound (petroleum origin)  
Crude oil, topped  
Delco shock-absorber fluid  
Delco shock-absorber oil  
Deco-base  
Dustlix dustproofing fluid  
Dustproofing fluid (petroleum origin)  
Emulsion wax (chief value paraffin wax)  
Hydromatic drive fluid  
Indralatum wax  
Ink oil  
Insecti-sol, pensoline, insecticidal  
spray base  
Leveling liquid (petroleum origin)  
Long residuum oil  
Mineral oil, white, for industrial  
purposes, except as blending agent  
Normal heptane  
Normal pentane  
Orthex  
Paraflow  
Paranox  
Petroleum bases for insecticidal  
sprays  
Petroleum sulphonates  
Plasticrude wax  
Pour depressants  
Quenching oil for tempering steel  
Raw distillates from which lubricants  
may be produced  
Raw stocks from which lubricants  
may be produced  
Reference fuels, standard  
Residue from treatment of cracked  
gasoline  
Rodessa residuum  
Santapour  
Saponifiers  
Semirefined distillates from which  
lubricants may be produced  
Semirefined stocks from which  
lubricants may be produced  
Shingle oil  
Shock-absorber fluid (petroleum origin)  
Shock-absorber oil (petroleum origin)  
Sludge oil  
Slushing oil  
Soap stock grease, petroleum base  
Viscosine B.A.

## STONE, HYDRAULIC CEMENT, AND LIME

510100 MARBLE AND OTHER BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL  
STONE, ROUGH OR DRESSED.....(7) cu.ft.

Breccia  
Building sandstone  
Building slate  
Chiampo (in block)  
Dolomite (in blocks)

## STONE, HYDRAULIC CEMENT, AND

## LIME — Cont.

510100 MARBLE AND OTHER BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL  
STONE, ROUGH OR DRESSED—Cont.

Dolomitic limestone  
Freestone  
Granite  
Limestone  
Monumental sandstone  
Slate  
Verde de Prato (in block)

512700<sup>a</sup> MANUFACTURES OF STONE, N.E.S., EXCEPT CRUSHED  
STONE.....(9) —

Breccia manufactures  
Desk-set bases onyx  
Granite monuments  
Lamp bases onyx  
Limestone manufactures  
Lithographic stones  
Marble manufactures  
Marble monuments  
Onyx manufactures  
School slates, framed  
Slate manufactures  
Slate pencils  
Slate roofing  
Slate sinks  
Slates for childrer  
Soapstone slabs  
Travertine manufactures

## HYDRAULIC CEMENT:

516400 STANDARD PORTLAND (4 BAGS TO A BARREL  
OF 376 LBS.).....(7) Bbl.

Building cement, gray  
Clinker cement  
El Toro Portland cement  
Victor Portland cement

516500 WHITE NONSTAINING AND OTHER, EXCEPT KEENE'S  
AND REFRACTORY CEMENTS (4 BAGS TO A  
BARREL OF 376 LBS.).....(7) Bbl.

Alumina cement  
Basolit cement  
Brixment  
Building cement, acidproof  
High early strength cement  
Insulating cement, hydraulic, except  
standard Portland  
Limestone cement  
Lumnite cement  
Masonry cement  
Medusa white Portland cement  
Mortar cement  
Oil well cement, except  
drilling high temperature  
cement  
Portland cement, white  
Pozzolana cement  
Roman cement  
Slag cement  
Sulfate resistant cement  
Victor special oil cement

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

STONE, HYDRAULIC CEMENT, AND LIME — Cont.		GLASS AND PRODUCTS — Cont.	
517000 <sup>a</sup>	CONCRETE AND CEMENT MANUFACTURES.....(9) —	522000	ROLLED, CYLINDER, CROWN, AND SHEET GLASS, OBSCURED, BY COLORING PRIOR TO SOLIDIFICATION, NOT LESS THAN 1/4 INCH IN THICKNESS.....(9) Sq.ft.
	Building blocks		Carrara structural glass
	Cement compound, dry		Counter glass
	Haydite (chief value concrete)		Hammered glass, colored
	Laundry trays		Opaque structural glass
	Macotta (chief value concrete)		Partition structural glass
	Pipe cement (containing asbestos fiber)		Rough colored rolled glass
	Railroad crossing slabs		Sani-onyx
	Shower receptors		Standard colored rolled glass
	Tubs		Structural glass
517100	LIME.....(7) Lb.		Tabletop structural glass
	Agricultural lime		Tile glass
	Calcium hydrate		Tiling glass
	Common lime, secondary		Vitrolite glass; opaque
	Flotation lime		Wall structural glass
	Hydrated lime		Window glass, colored
	Kemikal oxide pebble		Wire glass, rolled, colored
	Quicklime		
GLASS AND PRODUCTS		523005 <sup>c7</sup>	OPTICAL GLASS, EXCEPT OPHTHALMIC.....(9) No.
521200	PLATE GLASS.....(9) Sq.ft.		Irregularly shaped pieces
	Bent		Lens blanks (in rough form)✓
	Polished glazing stock		Optical blanks (in rough form)
	Safety, except laminated		Slabs✓
	Standard	523098 <sup>c7</sup>	OTHER GLASS .....(9) —
	Tempered safety		Bent mirrors
521500	CYLINDER, CROWN, AND SHEET GLASS.....(9) Sq.ft.		Beveled blanks
	Clear bent window glass disks		Beveled circles
	Colored window glass (less than 1/4 inch in thickness)		Bifocal blanks✓
	Common window glass		Blocks
	Convex window glass		Bricks, not obscured by coloring prior to solidification
	Unobscured		Camera prisms, technicolor
	Window glass disks, except laminated		Colored glass for welding
521750 <sup>c</sup>	LAMINATED GLASS AND MANUFACTURES: BULLET-PROOF GLASS, CONTAINING THREE OR MORE SHEETS OF GLASS.....(9) —		Counter glass, not obscured by coloring prior to solidification
	Safety glass		Cover glasses for microscopes
	Windshield glass		Cover plates
521790 <sup>c</sup>	OTHER.....(9) —		Dresser mirrors
	Clear lenses, laminated		Flat glass specialties
	Glass disks, laminated		Hand mirrors, lucite (chief value glass)
	Polaroid glass		Inspection screens
	Safety glass, bent, laminated, except bulletproof		Lens blanks, ophthalmic and spectacle✓
	Thermopane		Lenses for stage lighting
	Vision glasses, shatterproof		Looking glasses (plate and sheet glass, tinned, silvered or platinum-coated)
	Windshield glass, laminated, except bulletproof		Mirror glass, curved, panoramic type
521800	ROLLED GLASS, EXCEPT COLORED.....(9) Sq.ft.		Mirrors
	Hammered		Ophthalmic glass, except lenses
	Rough		Plate glass colored, flat disks beveled
	Sheet		Plate glass mirrors
	Standard		Pocket mirrors
	Wire		Prisms for fire-control instruments
			Rectangles
			Reflector lens
			Reversing prisms for fire-control instruments
			Safety plates, for welding helmets
			Shaving mirrors
			Slides for microscopes
			Stained glass windows
			Stained mirrors
			Surface plates
			Windshield glass, except laminated

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P. B. 120 B-II

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WASHINGTON 25

SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B,  
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE  
UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION.

EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------

GROUP 5 - NONMETALLIC MINERALS

517000	Pipe cement (containing asbestos fiber).....(9)	-		517000	Pipe cement (cement compound, containing asbestos fiber, for joining pipe).....(9)	-	
--------	---	---	--	--------	--	---	--

INSERT:

517000	Cement pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Cement pipe fittings.....(9)	-	
517000	Cement soil pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Cement soil pipe fittings(9)	-	
517000	Concrete pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Concrete pipe fittings...(9)	-	
517000	Concrete soil pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Concrete soil pipe fittings.....(9)	-	

GROUP 6 - METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

604900	Scaffolding equipment..(9)	Lb.	620998	Scaffolding equipment....(9)	-
607705	Tubular scaffolding....(9)	Lb.	620998	Scaffolding, tubular.....(9)	-

INSERT:

620998	Scaffolding, iron or steel.....(9)	-
620998	Molds, iron.....(9)	-

SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec. Cl.</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec. Cl.</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>
-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------	----------------------

GROUP 7 - MACHINERY & VEHICLES

CHANGE heading preceding commodity number 700605 to read as follows:

700605 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS:  
3/4 AND UNDER 500 KILOWATTS  
.....(9) No.

STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS,  
MOBILE AND STATIONARY (including  
component parts such as platform,  
railing, access stairway, con-  
necting cable, conduit and fit-  
tings, when shipped simultane-  
ously as parts of complete units  
but excluding housing structure  
and steam boiler):

700800 Generator plants, electric,  
steam power, mobile....(9) No.

DELETE this listing.

GROUP 8 - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

827400 Pipe fitting cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Pipe fitting cementing  
preparation.....(9) Lb.

827400 Soil pipe cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Soil pipe cementing  
preparation.....(9) Lb.

827400 Tank cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Tank cementing prepara-  
tion.....(9) Lb.

827400 Wallboard cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Wallboard cementing prep-  
aration.....(9) Lb.

GROUP 9 - MISCELLANEOUS

919098 Iron molds.....(9) --

DELETE this listing.

\* \* \*

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

\* \* \*

# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5. NONMETALLIC MINERALS--Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

### GLASS AND PRODUCTS - Cont.

523200 UNFILLED GLASS CONTAINERS (USED INCLUDED):  
PHARMACEUTICAL AND PROPRIETARY WARE.....(9) -

☒ Ampoules  
☒ Capsules  
☒ Cartridges  
☒ Jars  
☒ Jugs  
☒ Libby glass ampoules  
☒ Liniment bottles  
☒ Manicure bottles  
☒ Medicine bottles  
☒ Ointment jars, flint glass  
☒ Perfume bottles  
☒ Prescription bottles  
☒ Shell vials, flint glass  
☒ Vials

523400 BEVERAGE BOTTLES.....(9) -

Alcoholic beverage bottles  
 Beer bottles  
 Beverage jugs  
 Soda water bottles  
 Sparklet syphons

523600 OTHER UNFILLED GLASS CONTAINERS .....(9) -

Demi-johns  
 Dispenser bottles  
 Feeding bottles  
 Flint jars  
 Jars  
 Jugs  
 Mason jars  
 Milk bottles  
 Mustard jars  
 Nursing bottles  
 Siphon bottles  
 Straw jars  
 Unfilled carboys  
 Water bottles

TUMBLERS, DRINKING GLASSES, AND STEMWARE  
(PLAIN, CUT, ENGRAVED, OR OTHERWISE DECORATED):

523710<sup>a7</sup> MACHINE-MADE.....(9) No.

Bar glassware  
 Beer glasses  
 Beverage tumblers  
 Champagne glasses  
 Claret glasses  
 Cocktail glasses  
 Cordial glasses  
 Drinking glasses  
 Goblets  
 Highball glasses  
 Ice tea glasses  
 Mugs  
 Steins  
 Wine glasses  
 Zombie glasses

523720<sup>a7</sup> HANDMADE.....(9) No.

Bar glassware  
 Champagne glasses  
 Cocktail glasses  
 Goblets  
 Mugs  
 Steins  
 Wine glasses  
 Zombie glasses

### GLASS AND PRODUCTS - Cont.

TABLE AND KITCHEN GLASSWARE, N.E.S. (ORNAMENTAL INCLUDED), PLAIN, CUT, ENGRAVED, OR OTHERWISE DECORATED:

524012<sup>g</sup> MACHINE-MADE.....(9) No.

Animals  
 Candelabra  
 Candlesticks  
 Coffee brewers  
 Cocktail sets  
 Crystal cups  
 Crystal glassware  
 Crystal nappies  
 Crystal saucers  
 Crystal ware  
 Decanter sets  
 Decorative glassware  
 Dinner bells  
 Double boilers  
 Egg timers  
 Fingerbowl glasses  
 Fish bowls  
 Fruit juicer sets  
 Heat-resistant ovenware  
 Ice buckets  
 Kitchen utensils  
 Mayonnaise sets  
 Mixing bowls  
 Ornaments  
 Percolator tops  
 Percolators  
 Place card holders  
 Powder boxes  
 Pressed glassware  
☒ Pyrex glassware  
 Refrigerator sets  
 Relish dishes  
 Salad sets  
 Sandwich sets  
 Saucepans  
 Shakers  
☒ Silex coffee makers  
☒ Silex glasses  
 Sugar pourers  
 Tableware bowls  
 Tea kettles  
 Trays  
 Vases  
 Water pitchers  
 Water sets

524018<sup>g</sup> HANDMADE.....(9) No.

Animals  
 Candelabra  
 Candlesticks  
 Cocktail sets  
 Crystal glassware  
 Decanter sets  
 Decorative glassware  
 Dinner bells  
 Egg timers  
 Fish bowls  
 Ice buckets  
 Mayonnaise sets  
 Ornaments  
 Place card holders  
 Powder boxes  
☒ Salad sets  
☒ Sandwich sets  
 Shakers

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

GLASS AND PRODUCTS — Cont.		GLASS AND PRODUCTS — Cont.	
524018 <sup>5</sup>	TABLE AND KITCHEN GLASSWARE, N.E.S. (ORNAMENTAL, INCLUDED), PLAIN, CUT, ENGRAVED, OR OTHERWISE DECORATED—Cont. HANDMADE—Cont.  Tableware bowls Trays Vases Water pitchers Water sets	529900	GLASS PRODUCTS, N.E.S.....(9) —  Angels' hair Base disks Battery jars Battery sheets Callux fluorescent tubing Cataphotes (glass reflector buttons) Chandelier drops Convex clock glasses Display shelves Display stands Drawer knobs Fluorescent tubes Furniture knobs Gauge protectors Glass: Atomizers Beads used in the manufacture of incandescent lamps Birdbaths Bowls, except for lighting fixtures or table glassware Brackets Bulbs (without filament) Chandeliers Dials Disks, rough Disks, rough, convexo-concave for automobile lamp reflectors) Doorknobs Doors Electrodes Eyecups Floaters Frames Icicles Marbles Mats Pictures Pipettes, except chemical Protectors Rods Supports Towel rack bars Tubes, except chemical glass-ware Tubes for gauges Tubing, except chemical glass-ware Urinals Wool Goggle glass for welders' masks and helmets Graining balls Graining marbles Medicine dropper Meter covers Mosaic cubes Museum jars Oil cup glasses P.B.H gauge glass protectors Picture frames Pyrex atomizers Pyrex glass for boiler doors Quartz tubes Reflector buttons Reflector signals Shower doors Shower fixtures, and parts Sign-sets, neon
525500	LAMP CHIMNEYS AND LANTERN GLOBES.....(9) —  Lamp globes, arc, electric Lantern globes, wick Loxon lamp chimneys		
526100	GLOBES AND SHADES FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES.....(9) —  Blank shades pressed Canopies Etched bowls Illuminating shades, molded Lamp shades Molded glassware Opal bowls Pump globes Reflectors Torcherés		
529100	CHEMICAL GLASSWARE.....(9) Lb.  Aspirator bottles Barium hydroxide pipettes Capillary tubes Centrifuge tubes Cream-test bottles Crystallization dishes Culture dishes Distilling flasks Drying tubes Erlenmeyer flasks Evaporating dishes Filter funnels French tubing Gas-washing bottles Glass tubing Graduated cylinders Gullard bulbs Helices Laboratory glassware Liebig flasks Medicine glasses Milk-test bottles Pill tiles Pyrex breakers Pyrex dessicators, taper sleeve Pyrex glassware Pyrex tubes Sulfur-titrating vessels Testing tubes Tube glass, chromatographic Vacuum gauges (molded pyrex) Volumetric crucibles Volumetric pipettes		
529200	GLASS ELECTRIC INSULATORS.....(9) Lb.  Electric insulating material Glassweave sleeving Glassweave tape Insulator brackets Insulator fuses Tubes Tubing		

Explanations of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

GLASS AND PRODUCTS — Cont.		CLAY AND PRODUCTS — Cont.	
529900	GLASS PRODUCTS, N.E.S.—Cont.	POTTERY (CHINA PORCELAIN AND EARTHENWARE INCLUDED)—Cont.	
	Socket covers for lighting fixtures and lamps	SANITARY ARTICLES:	
	Solar heaters	CLOSET BOWLS AND WATER-CLOSET SETS.....(9)	Piece
	Water cups for bird cages		
	CLAY AND PRODUCTS		
530300	FIRE CLAY.....(1) L. ton.	Hopper closets	
	Crude	Tank shells	
	Dust	Tanks for water closet sets	
	Ground	Toilet bowls	
		Toilets	
530907 <sup>E</sup>	KAOLIN (CHINA CLAY).....(1) L. ton	533300	LAVATORIES, SINKS, AND OTHER SANITARY ARTICLES.....(9) Piece
	Colloidal kaolin	Bathtubs	
	Paper clay	Bidets	
		Drinking fountains	
530912 <sup>E</sup>	OTHER CLAYS .....(1) L. ton	Duraclay stalls	
	Aquagel	Fountains	
	Bentonite	Urinal stalls	
	Calcearth	Urinals	
	Celite	Wall lavatories	
	Colox	Wash tubs	
	Decolorizing	Water coolers, nonelectric, except portable	
	Diasol		
	Drilling mud	533400 <sup>A</sup>	SANITARY FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.....(9)
	Filtering clay	Bathroom fixtures	
	Filtering earth, activated	Brush holders	
	Filtering	Faucets	
	Floridin fuller's earth	Handles for sinks	
	Foundry ganister	Knobs for sanitary articles	
	Frankolin	Lavatory pedestals	
	Fuller's earth	Soap holders	
	Hopper	Toilet paper holders	
	Modeling	Towel racks	
	Molding	Tumbler holders	
	Mud-mixing compound	Water closet seats	
	Pipe		
	X Plastalina modeling	533500	ELECTRICAL PORCELAIN:
	X Potters'		FOR LESS THAN 6600 VOLTS .....(9) Lb.
	X Refinolite fuller's earth	Bus type insulators	
	Soluble	Ceramic insulators (for aeri-als)	
	Tacco soluble	Cleats	
	Tennessee	Entrance bushings	
	X Volclay bentonite	Feed-wire insulators	
	X Western bentonite	Feeder-tap insulators	
		Feeder-tap supports	
532000 <sup>A</sup>	POTTERY (CHINA, PORCELAIN AND EARTHENWARE INCLUDED):	Fence insulators	
	TABLE AND KITCHEN ARTICLES AND UTENSILS.(9) Doz.	Floor bushings	
	Beer mugs	Floor tubes	
	Bread pans	Knob insulators	
	Cake servers	Protecting tubes	
	Casseroles	Radio set insulators, receiving and transmitting	
	Crockery	Roof bushings	
	Custard cups	Spark plug insulators	
	Pottery steins	Strain insulators	
	Salad sets	Suspension insulators	
	Saucepans	Third-rail insulators	
	Semiporcelain dinnerware	Tubes	
	Service plates	Tubing	
	Skillets	Wall bushings	
	Tea sets	Weather casing	
	Teapots	Wire cleats	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CLAY AND PRODUCTS — Cont.		CLAY AND PRODUCTS — Cont.	
533600	POTTERY (CHINA, PORCELAIN AND EARTHENWARE INCLUDED)—Cont. ELECTRICAL PORCELAIN—Cont. FOR 6600 VOLTS AND OVER.....(9) Lb.	536100	FIREBRICK: CHROME BRICK AND SHAPES.....(9) Lb.
	Bus type insulators Bushings Ceramic insulators (for aeri-als) Champion porcelain spark plug insulators Cleats Entrance bushings Feed-wire insulators Feeder-tap insulators Feeder-tap supports Floor bushings Floor tubes Knob insulators Protecting tubes Radio set insulators, receiving and transmitting Roof bushings Spark plug insulators Strain insulators Supports Suspension insulators Third-rail insulators Tubes Tubing Wall bushings Weather casing	536200	Insulating firebrick Tank blocks MAGNESITE BRICK AND SHAPES.....(9) Lb.
533800 <sup>a</sup>	OTHER POTTERY.....(9) —	536300	SILICA BRICK: STANDARD 9-INCH SERIES.....(9) M
	Burner parts ✓ Chemical stoneware ✓ Containers Cookie jars, glazed Crock covers Crolite (clay tubes) Crucibles ✓ Decorative earthenware Figures Finials Flower pots Flower vases Grinding balls ✓ Grooved eyes Ice jars Jardiniers Jars Lamp bases Mixing bowls Model heads, for window display Nozzle tips and sprays Ornamental articles Pill tiles ✓ Porcelain ware for laboratory use ✓ Potters' pins Pyrometer tubes ✓ Saggers Salt-glazed stoneware Scorifiers ✓ Sleeves ✓ Stone mortars Stools Tanks ✓ Urns Valves ✓ Vases Water coolers nonelectric (portable) Water filters ✓ Water fountains, decorated china (for holy water)	536400	Insulating firebrick Silex in brick form Tank blocks OTHER SHAPES, REDUCED TO 9-INCH EQUIVALENT.....(9) M
		536600	FIRE-CLAY BRICK: STANDARD 9-INCH SERIES.....(9) M
		536700	Alumina firebrick Furnace firebrick Ladle firebrick Tank blocks OTHER SHAPES, REDUCED TO 9-INCH EQUIVALENT.....(9) M
		536800	Alumina shapes Arch firebrick Furnace firebrick Insulating firebrick Plibrico firebrick Runners Sleeves Tank blocks FIREBRICK, N.E.S.....(9) Lb.
			Carbox firebrick Carbox muffles Clay muffles, furnace Clay sleeves Hot top rings Insulating firebrick, except fire-clay, magnesite, silica, and chrome Nozzles, clay Plastic firebrick Pouring channel fire-clay brick Refractory bricks, shapes and tubes Sidewall firebrick, for stoves Silicon carbide clay muffles Silicon carbide firebrick Sillimanite firebrick Tank blocks, except chrome, magnesite, silica, or fire-clay

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## CLAY AND PRODUCTS — Cont.

536900 OTHER BRICK.....(9) M

Belden floor brick  
Brick stretchers, salt-glazed  
Building brick  
Clay blocks for sidewalks  
Enameled brick  
Face brick  
Floor brick  
Glazed brick  
Insulating brick, molar solid  
Paving brick  
Varsity brick

537000<sup>a</sup> EARTHEN FLOOR AND WALL TILES.....(9) Sq.ft.

Biscuit tile, unglazed  
Ceramic tiles  
Encaustic tiles  
Faience tile, flint  
Glazed-facing clay tiles  
Imitation marble tiles  
Quarry tiles  
Unglazed clay tiles  
Zenitherm

HIGH-TEMPERATURE CEMENTS OR BONDING MORTARS AND  
PLASTIC REFRACTORY RAMMING MIXTURES:

537505<sup>c7</sup> CHROMITE BASE MIXTURES.....(9) Lb.

Chrome cement  
Ground cement  
Kromepatch cement  
Ore cement

537598<sup>c7</sup> OTHER.....(9) Lb.

Air-set mortar  
Alundum cement  
Bafflemix  
Boiler-setting cement  
Brick cement, plastic  
Burner mixture No. 1  
Carbofrax cement  
Drilling cement, oil well (high temperature)  
Fire-clay paste  
Fireproof cement  
Furnace mortar  
Furnace patch, plastic  
Ganister cement  
Grefco cement  
Hearth, crete  
Hilaset  
Hutempite (high temperature cement)  
K-N. plastic  
Magnesia cements, refractory  
Magnesite cements, refractory  
Mono brick  
Refractory cement, except chromite  
Refractory cement, silicon carbide  
Sauereisen cement  
Sillimanite cement, refractory

537900\*<sup>g</sup> OTHER TERRA-COTTA AND CERAMIC MANUFACTURES...(9) —

Acid-condensing rings  
Ceramics, for wire resistors  
Ceramic mosaics  
Charcoal furnaces, clay  
Clay plungers, cylindrical

## CLAY AND PRODUCTS — Cont.

537900\*<sup>g</sup> OTHER TERRA-COTTA AND CERAMIC MANUFACTURES—Cont.

Clay tiles, hollow  
Clay tubes, hollow  
Condensing rings  
Crushed brick  
Drain tiles  
Firebrick bats, broken  
Flue linings  
Friezes, of earthen tiles  
Mantles, of earthen tiles  
Raschig porcelain body rings  
Raschig stoneware body rings  
Roofing tiles, clay  
Sewer pipes, clay tile ✓  
Sewer tubes  
Shale slabs  
Spacer insulators, clay  
Spanish tile  
Structural clay  
Temprex fireplace grates  
Tile conduits, clay  
Vitritile

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS  
(PRECIOUS INCLUDED)

## ABRASIVES:

540500 WHEELS OF EMERY AND CORUNDUM.....(9) Lb.

Concentric wheels  
Grinding wheels

540600 GRINDSTONES.....(9) Lb.

Burrstones, manufactured or bound up  
into millstones  
Pulpstones, natural  
Tufgrit pulpstones

540905<sup>c7</sup> DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS.....(9) Lb.

Diamond abrasive cut-off wheels  
Diamond carborundum wheels

540910<sup>c7</sup> DIAMOND DUST.....(9) carat

Diamond powder

540920<sup>c18</sup> EMERY POWDER.....(9) Lb.540998<sup>c7</sup> OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES, HONES, AND  
WHETSTONES.....(9) Lb.

Bench stone  
Bergmehl, as tripoli  
Bimsteins, scouring bricks  
Celite (infusorial earth)  
Celonite (diatomaceous earth)  
Clay kieselguhr  
Clearing stones  
Corundum compound  
Corundum files  
Diasil  
Diatomaceous earth ✓  
Dicalite  
Emery files  
Emery grain  
Emery grit  
Files  
Flints  
Garnet  
Hy Flo infusorial earth  
Infusorial earth

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS (PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.		OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS (PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.	
540998 <sup>c7</sup>	ABRASIVES—Cont. OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES, HONES, AND WHETSTONES—Cont.	541300	ABRASIVES—Cont. STEEL WOOL.....(9) Lb.
	Natural rouge, silica Oilstones Pike oilstones Pocket stones Polishing rouge, for plate glass Pumice stones Razor blade hones Rottenstone Rubbing stones Soythe stones Sil-O-Cel Stock kieselguhr Tripoli Water of Ayr	541800	ABRASIVE PAPER AND CLOTH (Different sizes of sheets, pads, rolls, disks or belts, to be reduced to reams of 480 standard sheets, 9 x 11 inches.).....(9) Ream
541105 <sup>c12</sup>	STEEL ABRASIVES.....(7) Lb. Iron filings Iron sand Ironshot, chilled Steel grit Steel shavings Steel shot, chilled		Abrasive cloth Abrasive cloth belts Aluminum oxide cloth Aluminum oxide paper Aluminum oxide paper and cloth com- bination Carborundum paper Crocus cloth Dental disks, abrasive cloth and paper Dental strips, abrasive cloth and paper Durexalo cloth Durexalo paper Durexalo paper and cloth combination Durexite cloth Durexite paper Durexite paper and cloth combination Durexpar cloth Durexpar paper Durexpar paper and cloth combination Durexsil cloth Durexsil paper Durexsil paper and cloth combination Durite abrasive cloth Emery cloth Emery paper Flint cloth Flint paper Garnerix sandpaper Garnet cloth Garnet paper Garnet paper and cloth combination Hydro-durexite cloth Hydro-durexsil cloth Hydro-durexsil paper Hydro-garnet paper Jewelrite paper Jewelox cloth Sandcloth Sander disks, cloth Sander disks, paper Sander disks, paper and cloth combination Sandpaper Silicon carbide cloth Silicon carbide paper Silicon carbide paper and cloth combination Watersand paper
541198 <sup>c12</sup>	ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVES, CRUDE AND IN GRAINS, EXCEPT STEEL ABRASIVES.....(7) Lb. Abradite Abrasit Achromine Aluminous abrasives, artificial Aluminum oxide, crude Aluminum oxide, in grains Alundum Boro-carbone Carbolon carbide, artificial Crude aloxite Crystolon carbide Crystolon grain Dirubin Electolon carbide Exolon Lionite Norbide grain Redurit Scrap aloxite Silicon carbide, crude Veral	541900	OTHER ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVES, HONES, AND WHETSTONES.....(9) Lb. Brush seaters Buffing compound Carborundum compound Carborundum files Commstones Files Grinding bricks Grinding compound
541200	WHEELS OF ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVES.....(9) Lb. Aloxite wheels Aluminous resinoid grinding wheels Aluminum oxide wheels Alundum wheels Carborundum wheels Crystolon wheels Di-Met, resinoid diamond abrasive wheels Grinding wheels Grindstones Oilstone wheels Pulpstone wheels Resinoid diamond abrasive wheels Sharpening wheels Silicate carbide wheels Vitrified sterlith grinding wheels		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS  
(PRECIOUS INCLUDED) - Cont.

541900	ABRASIVES—Cont. OTHER ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVES, HONES, AND WHETSTONES.—Cont.
	Hones Honing stones Oilstones, except wheels Razor blade hones Resurfacers, commutator Rubbing stones, carborundum Schumacher Bimastein Sharpening stones Valve-grinding abrasive
	ASBESTOS: UNMANUFACTURED, CRUDE AND FIBER: FIBERS, 3/8 INCH OR MORE IN LENGTH(1) L.ton
545105 <sup>C7</sup>	
545198 <sup>C7</sup>	OTHER.....(1) L.ton
	Crystal Refuse Sand
545300	PAPER, MILLBOARD, AND ROLL BOARD.....(9) Lb.
	Building paper Fireproof paper Neo Bestos paper Welding paper
545400	PIPE COVERING AND CEMENT.....(9) Lb.
	Asbestos stucco Boiler-lagging asbestos
545510	TEXTILES AND YARN.....(9) Lb.
	Cloth, treated with a rubber substitute Drier felt, cotton Insulating tape Roving Silver Tubing
545550	PACKING.....(9) Lb.
	X Ace-O-Pax packing Asbestos sheet pressure packing Braided packing Copper gaskets Gaskets X Handhole gaskets X Klingerit sheet packing Mangatite Packing rings Packing sleeves Service sheet packing X Victorite packing Vulcabeston Washers
545600	BRAKE LINING: MOLDED AND SEMIMOLDED.....(9) Lb.
	Auto brake lining Brake lining, wire-back Brakeshoe liners Co-Max lining Duraks, brakeshoe liners

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS  
(PRECIOUS INCLUDED) - Cont.

	ASBESTOS—Cont. BRAKE LINING—Cont.
545700	WOVEN.....(9) Lin.ft.
	Co-Max lining
545810	CLUTCH FACING: MOLDED AND SEMIMOLDED.....(9) No.
	Clutch lining
545830	WOVEN.....(9) No.
	Clutch lining
545901 <sup>C7</sup>	BRAKE BLOCKS: MOLDED AND SEMIMOLDED.....(9) Lb.
545905 <sup>C7</sup>	WOVEN.....(9) Lb.
545915 <sup>C7</sup>	SHEETS.....(9) Lb.
	Felt-saturated sheets Sterilizing sheets
545998 <sup>C7</sup>	ASBESTOS MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.....(9) Lb.
	Aprons Baseboard panels Boiler covering Boiler mattress covers Boiler mattress fillers Clarifying pads Coats Conveyor belting (graphite treated) Cord Ebony Filter disks Filtering material, in loose fiber form clean or chemically treated Finger cots Gloves Hand pads Hats Hip leggings Keyfel legging Leggings Leggings, spring knee, molders' Lumber Miami tile Mittens Pants Paper dryer, cotton duck (chief value asbestos) Personal protection suits Powdered asbestos Ridge roll Rope Sleevelets Spats Transite baseboard panels Wallboard (chief value asbestos) Welders' blankets Welders' screens Wicks, unmounted Wood

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS (PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.		OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS (PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.	
547000	ASPHALT AND BITUMEN, NATURAL, EXCEPT PETROLEUM ASPHALT: UNMANUFACTURED.....(1) L.ton	547300 <sup>#g</sup>	CARBON OR GRAPHITE PRODUCTS: ELECTRODES FOR FURNACE OR ELECTROLYTIC WORK.....(9) Lb.
	Dried asphalt Dried bitumen Gilsonite Jews' pitch Judean pitch Mexican asphalt (chappatota) Refined asphalt Refined bitumen Rock asphalt Roofing asphalt, refined Unitahite	547400 <sup>#g</sup>	BRUSHES AND STOCK.....(9) —  Carbon brushes, for starting, lighting, and ignition equipment Carbon plates Dynamotor brushes Electro-graphite brushes Generator brushes Morganite brushes Motor brushes Slip ring brushes
547100	MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.....(9) Lb.	547800	LIGHTING CARBONS.....(9) No.  Arc lamp Electric Illuminating Motion-picture projector Negative Photographic Positive White flame
	X Airtite bitumen coatings, for boiler settings Asphalt-coated stone Asphaltum liquid, except petroleum asphalt Asphaltic lubricant Battery boxes Cement, asphaltic Coatings, asphalt, for boiler settings Coatings, bitumen, for boiler settings Flooring compound Flooring tile Gaskets Impregnating compound Insilbric Insulating compound Insulating tape Jews' pitch Judean pitch Liquid asphalt Mastic asphaltum Mineral rubber Miproco asphaltum lubricant Natural compounds Nukem asphalt cement <del>Paraflex</del> Paving joints, prefabricated Plastic asphalt Roll siding, brick design Saturated cotton cloth (chief value asphalt) Tile Tree seal asphalt Tree seal bitumen	548098 <sup>c7</sup>	CARBON OR GRAPHITE PRODUCTS, N.E.S.....(9) —  Alemite Aquadag Battery carbons, as electrodes Blocks Briquettes, carbon Carbon electrodes, except for furnace or electrolytic work Cement Colloidal graphite Cones Crucibles, carbon Crucibles, graphite (graphite content reported) Crystalline chip graphite manufactures Crystalline lump graphite manufactures Disks Electrodeic paste, carbon Electrodes, except for furnace or electrolytic work Flake graphite manufactures Greases Gredag Joint compound, electrode Lubricants Millimeter electrodes Motor tablets Oildag Packing rings Paste Pipe joint compound Plating compound Plugs, synthetic graphite Plumbago crucibles (graphite content reported) Powder, synthetic graphite Powdered graphite Raschig rings Resistance filament Resistors Retorts, graphite (graphite content reported)
547201 <sup>c7</sup>	GRAPHITE, NATURAL: CEYLON AMORPHOUS.....(1) Lb.		
	Plumbago		
547203 <sup>c7</sup>	FLAKE, CRYSTALLINE LUMP OR CHIP.....(1) Lb.		
	Plumbago		
547298 <sup>c7</sup>	OTHER NATURAL GRAPHITE.....(1) Lb.		
	Amorphous, except ceylon Black lead		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS  
(PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.

548098c7 CARBON OR GRAPHITE PRODUCTS—Cont.  
CARBON OR GRAPHITE PRODUCTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Rods  
Seal  
Stoppers, graphite (graphite content reported)—  
Valve lubricants  
Vents, for dry batteries  
(shipped separately)  
Washers  
Welding electrodes

548300 GYPSUM, AND MANUFACTURES:  
CRUDE, CRUSHED, OR GROUND.....(1) L.ton

Alabaster  
Gypsum filler

548400 CALCINED (PLASTER OF PARIS).....(9) L.ton

Anhydrous calcium sulfate  
Brown crown alcite powder  
Gypsum calcium (except for dental purposes)  
Hydrocal B. base  
Molding plaster, gypsum  
Plaster of Paris (except for dental purposes)  
Terra alba

548500 PLASTER BOARD AND WALLBOARD.....(9) Sq.ft.

Hard board, decorated gypsum  
Rocklath  
Sheet rock  
Thermax

548700 OTHER.....(9) —

Acoustical gypsum plaster  
Alabaster manufactures (statuary included)  
Bas-reliefs (plaster of Paris chief value)  
Gypsum cement  
Hat blocks, gypsum plaster  
Kallite (acoustical plaster)  
Keene's cement  
Plaster casts  
Plaster of Paris statuary  
Plastic berries (plaster of Paris)  
Pointing material, gypsum  
Retarder, gypsum

549000 ROCK WOOL AND OTHER SEMI-RIGID AND "FILL" MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS, EXCEPT GLASS WOOL.....(9) —

Atlas brown batts  
Mineral wool  
Mineral wool batts  
Mineral wool board  
Rock wool batts  
Slag wool batts  
Teco wool, long fiber  
Zonolite, dry insulation

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS  
(PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.

551000 MICA:  
UNMANUFACTURED..... (1) Lb.

Biotite  
Block  
Brazilian  
Flakes  
India, stained  
Knife-trimmed  
Phlogopite  
Schist  
Sickle-trimmed  
Silversheen  
Thumb-trimmed

551200 MANUFACTURED, AND MANUFACTURES:  
GROUND OR PULVERIZED.....(9) Lb.

Mica snow

551300 OTHER (PROCESSED MICA, BUILT-UP MICA, AND MICA PRODUCTS INCLUDED).....(9) Lb.

Armature rings  
Bond  
Coil wrappings  
Commutator segments  
Condenser films  
Cut patterns  
Diaphragms  
Disks  
Facing  
Films  
Insulation  
Micabond segments, India  
Pieces  
Plates  
Punched patterns  
Punched pieces  
Radio condenser parts  
Radio tube supports  
Rings  
Rods  
Ruby  
Sheets  
Splittings  
Tapes  
Tubes  
Washers  
Wrappers

571400 SULFUR:  
CRUDE.....(7) L.ton

Brimstone

571500 CRUSHED, GROUND, REFINED, SUBLIMED, AND FLOWERS..... (9) Lb.

Aero Brand rubber sulfur  
Brimstone  
Golden Rock sulfur  
Strips

5722508 MAGNESITE AND MAGNESIA, AND MANUFACTURES.....(9) Lb.

Basifrit (high-magnesia refractory)  
Basimix (high-magnesia refractory)  
Basiplast (high-magnesia refractory)  
Brucite, crude  
Burnt magnesite grains  
Calcined magnesite (not precipitated)

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS (PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.		OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS (PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.	
572250 <sup>g</sup>	MAGNESITE AND MAGNESIA, AND MANUFACTURES—Cont.	596021 <sup>g</sup>	FLUORSPAR: ACID GRADE.....(7) Lb.
	Calced magnesite		Calcium fluoride, acid grade
	Crude magnesite	596023 <sup>g</sup>	OTHER GRADES.....(7) Lb.
	Crude magnesite		Calcium fluoride, except acid grade
	Dead-burned magnesite		Ceramic grade
	Dead-burned magnesite		Metallurgical grade
	Flooring magnesite		Optical grade
	Grain magnesite	596025 <sup>g</sup>	MINERAL WAX.....(7) Lb.
	Granular magnesite		Amorphous, except paraffin
	High-magnesia refractories		Ceresin, orange and white
	Magnesia cement, except refractory		Cerin
	Magnesia periclase		Embossing
	Magnesite cement, except refractory		Hardening
	Magnesium carbonate (not precipitated)		Lignite
	Magnesium oxide (not precipitated)		Micro-crystalline
	Pipe covering, magnesite		Montan
	Refractory magnesite crucibles		Ozokerite
	Staset (high-magnesia refractory)		Transfer, except kaumagraph
572400	SALT.....(9) Lb.	596095 <sup>g</sup>	KYANITE AND ALLIED MINERALS, CRUDE, GROUND, OR CALCINED.....(7) L.ton
	Blocks, for cattle and horses		Andalusite, except for gem purposes
	Cooking		Dumortierite (aluminum silicate)
	Iodized		Kyanite ore, ground
	Rock		Mullite
	Sodium chloride		Sillimanite
	Sulfur salt blocks		Topaz, except for gem purposes
	Table	596098 <sup>c7</sup>	OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS.....(7) —
	Track		Abrasive refuse, aluminous and silicon carbide
573600 <sup>b</sup>	TALC, STEATITE, SOAPSTONE, AND PYROPHYLLITE, CRUDE AND GROUND.....(1) L.ton		Actinolite, crude, ground
	Asbestine pulp, dry		Adamite
	French chalk, crude and unground		Agate articles, except jewelry
	Magnesium silicate (not precipitated)		Agates
	Pyrex		Alundum tubes
	Sierra Fibrene talc		Amber cullet
	Sierra mist talc		Amblygonite ore
	Talc tailings		Amorphous plumbago, artificial
	White substitute		Anthrafil, filter bed
588000 <sup>a</sup>	CHARCOAL, EXCEPT ANIMAL CHARCOAL.....(7) Lb.		Ballast (fine gravel)
	Artificial charcoal (for church use)		Bird gravel
	Blocks and briquettes, except animal origin		Blast furnace slag
	Charkets (briquetted charcoal)		Broken glass
	Vegetable charcoal		Buff oiled granules
	Wood charcoal		Caen stone, ground
596000 <sup>c7</sup>	QUARTZ CRYSTAL: PIEZO ELECTRIC: RAW.....(7) —		Calaton
596002 <sup>c7</sup>	PLATES, RESONATORS, AND OSCILLATORS... (7) —		Calc-spar
596003 <sup>c7</sup>	FREQUENCY CONTROL UNITS.....(7) —		Carbon clinkers (furnace waste)
596008 <sup>c7</sup>	OPTICAL: RAW.....(7) —		Carbon mass, of ground petroleum coke and mineral pitch
596008 <sup>c7</sup>	PLATES, LENSES, AND PRISMS.....(7) —		Garnetite-ore
596010 <sup>c7</sup>	CRYOLITE: NATURAL.....(7) Lb.		Cement compound, dry (deck covering for ships)
596015 <sup>c7</sup>	ARTIFICIAL.....(7) Lb.		Cinders
	Sodium aluminum fluoride		Cliff stone
			Cobble stones
			Copper carbonate ore
			Core compound, foundry
			Core sand

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS  
(PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.

596098<sup>C7</sup> OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT  
PRECIOUS—Cont.

Core wash  
Cornwall stone, crude, ground  
Corundum ore  
Crude chalk, except precipitated  
Crude vermiculite  
Crushed rock  
Crushed slate  
Crushed stone  
Crushing bort  
Crystal calcite  
Crystal rock, crude (Brazilian pebble)  
Dalmore grit stone  
Dead-burned dolomite  
Delco core and mold wash  
Emery ore  
Enamel frits (for pottery)  
Faceamol (foundry facing)  
Feldspar, except for gems  
Filter stones  
Filtering sand (greensand)  
Finish coat material  
Firegan dust  
Firestone  
Flattening stones  
Flint rock, sand, shot, and stones  
Flints, except as abrasive or as parts of specific products  
Flux limestone  
Fluxing stone  
Fly-ash, powdered  
Foundry facings  
Foundry sand  
Furnace lining (crushed stone)  
Fused silica  
Ganister rock  
Geological specimens; natural stone  
Geyserite, ground  
Glass cullet  
Glass sand  
Glaze frits (for pottery)  
Glazing stones  
Gold ore tailings  
Gran-ite (roasted dolomite)  
Granits  
Gravel  
Greensand  
Ground syenite  
Iceland spar  
Infusorial earth  
Insect, coarse  
Iron ore tailings  
Iron pyrites  
Iron sulfide, natural  
Jasper slips  
Jet-black grits  
Kotite  
Lake sand  
Lava, unmanufactured  
Lignite  
Lime crucibles  
Lime rock (crude or crushed)  
Lime sulfate (crude, calcined, ground)  
Limestone rock, ground  
Liquital (coal dust)

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS  
(PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.

596098<sup>C7</sup> OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS PRODUCTS, EXCEPT  
PRECIOUS—Cont.

Loadstones  
Macasphalt cold-mix paving material  
Magdolite  
Marble chips, dust, and waste  
Meerschaum, imitation and unmanufactured  
Mineral pulp  
Mineral quartz  
Mineral specimens, crude  
Mineral tar  
Mineralite gold ore tailings  
Minpro flint rock  
Minpro spar  
Mold wash  
Molding sand  
Monazite sand  
Montecatini (natural sal)  
Nepheline syenite  
Nephrite  
Noscorite bushings  
Obsidianite  
Olivine (except for gem purposes)  
Oppolucite  
Paper filler, satin white  
Parting compound (lime rock)  
Paving material, cold-mix  
Pinite  
Pit run gravel  
Plaster rock, ground and calcined  
Porphyry  
Potters' stilts  
Processed sand  
Pumice granite  
Quartzite  
Refinite zeolite  
Roasted dolomite  
Sand  
Sandstone refuse  
Scratch coat material  
Sea coal  
Silex  
Silica sand (dust or ground)  
Silica ware  
Silicon carbide crucibles  
Silicon dioxide  
Sil-O-Gel brick or infusorial earth  
Slag, except basic  
Snow flitter, for display  
Soap stock, mineral oil  
Spurs (used in the manufacture of earthen, porcelain, or stone ware)  
Steatite, cut or sawed, in blocks, crayons, cubes, disks  
Stilts (used in the manufacture of earthen, porcelain or stone ware)  
Synthetic catalyst (sand used for refining petroleum)  
Talc, cut or sawed in blanks, cubes, disks, except crayons  
Talcum, for tires  
Thermolith  
Volcanic ash  
Volcanic earth  
Willemite natural, except for gem purposes  
Zeolites  
Zyolith

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS (PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.	OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERALS (PRECIOUS INCLUDED) — Cont.
<p>599005<sup>C7</sup> DIAMONDS SUITABLE ONLY FOR INDUSTRIAL USE..(7) Carat</p> <p>Ballas Black diamonds Bort Bortz (boartz) Carbon diamonds Carbonado Congo bortz Diamond splints Drilling carbons Uncrushed bort, for cutting (Congo bort)</p> <p>599098<sup>C7</sup> PRECIOUS, SEMIPRECIOUS, SYNTHETIC, AND IMITATION STONES, N.E.S.....(7)</p> <p>Alexandrite Amber Amethyst Anatase Andalusite (for gem purposes) Apatite (as a semiprecious stone) Aquamarine Axinite Azurite (for gem purposes) Beads (imitation, precious or semiprecious stones) Benitoite Beryl Beryllonite Black onyx Bloodstone (cut and polished) Brilliant Calcedon Cameos (rough, uncut, imitation) Carnelian (cut and uncut) Cassiterite Cat's-eyes, imitation Chatons Chlorastrolite Chrysoberyl Chrysocolla Chrysoprase, cut Clock jewels Coral Cyanite Diamond bearings (for electric meters) Diamonds (except industrial) Diopside Electric motor jewels Emeralds Enstatite Epidote Euclose</p>	<p>599098<sup>C7</sup> PRECIOUS, SEMIPRECIOUS, SYNTHETIC, AND IMITATION STONES, N.E.S.—Cont.</p> <p>Feldspar (for gems) Fluorite Garnets (as gems) Gem minerals, metallic Hematite (cut for jewelry) Iolite Jade Jet Jewel bearings Lapis lazuli Iazulite Malachite (as ornamental stone) Marcasite Marine coral (uncut, unmanufactured) Moldarite Moonstone (imitation) Mosaics (for jewelry) Obsidian Olivine (for gem purposes) Opals Pearls Peridot Phenacite Plastic jewels Plastic stones Prehnite Quartz (for gem purposes) Rhinestones Rhodonite Rough diamonds (for gem purposes) Rubies (genuine or synthetic) Rutile (for gem purposes) Sapphires (genuine) Scarabs (glass or paste) Sepiolite Serpentine Smithsonite Sodalite Spinel Spodumene Staurolite Thomsonite Titanite Topaz (for gem purposes) Tourmaline Turquoise Unset jewels (precious, synthetic, or imitation) Variscite Vesuvianite Watch jewels Willemite, natural (for gem purposes) Zircon Zoisite</p>

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

S H O U L D R E A D

GROUP 5-NONMETALLIC MINERALS-Cont.

595000<sup>1</sup> QUARTZ CRYSTAL..... (7) Lb.

Frequency control units,  
piezoelectric  
Optical lenses  
Optical plates  
Optical prisms  
Optical, raw  
Piezoelectric oscillators  
Piezoelectric plates  
Piezoelectric, raw  
Piezoelectric resonators



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

[illegible]

JANUARY 20, 1948

CLASSIFICATION OF STEEL BARS, RODS, PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS  
AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES AS COVERED BY SCHEDULE B,  
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF  
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES

The attached AISI (American Iron and Steel Institute) size classifications for flat rolled carbon and alloy steel and the attached AISI size, shape, and finish classifications for stainless steel are to be used in classifying steel bars, rods, plates, sheets, and strips, in Schedule B commodity classifications.

Products conforming to the size and other classifications shown in the attached AISI classifications as "Bar" (including angles, channels, tees, or zees with greatest cross-sectional dimension of less than 3 inches, generally called "bar-size shapes") are to be classified in the appropriate Schedule B classifications for steel bars and rods, Schedule B commodity numbers 602000, 602300 - 602600.

Products conforming to the size and other classifications shown in the attached AISI classifications as "Plate" are to be classified in the appropriate Schedule B classifications for plate, Schedule B commodity numbers 603000 - 603190.

Products conforming to the size and other classifications shown in the attached AISI classifications as "Sheet" or "Black Plate" are to be classified in the appropriate Schedule B classifications for steel sheets, Schedule B commodity numbers 603400 - 603590. (Products conforming to the size classifications shown for "Black Plate" in the attached AISI flat rolled carbon steel classifications are to be classified in Schedule B commodity number 603510.)

Products conforming to the size and other classifications shown in the attached AISI classifications as "Strip" are to be classified in the appropriate Schedule B classification for iron and steel strip, Schedule B commodity numbers 603711, 603751, 603791, 603811, 603851, 603891.

46118

\* \* \*

AISI Size Classifications for  
Flat Rolled Carbon Steel  
(excluding semi-finished products\*)

WIDTH - INCHES	THICKNESS - INCH									
	.2500 and thicker	.2499 to .2300	.2299 to .2031	.2030 to .1875	.1874 to .1800	.1799 to .0568	.0567 to .0344	.0343 to .0255	.0254 to .0142	.0141 and thinner
3½ and under	Bar	Bar (2)	Bar (2)	Strip (1)	Strip (1)	Strip (1)	Strip (1)	Strip (1)	Sheet (2)	Sheet (2)
Over 3½ to 6	Bar	Bar (2)	Bar (2)	Strip (1)	Strip (1)	Strip (1)	Strip (1)	Sheet (2)	Sheet (2)	Sheet (2)
Over 6 to 12	Plate (1 & 6)	Plate (1)	Strip (1)	Strip (1)	Strip (1)	Strip (1)	Sheet (2)	Sheet (2)	Sheet (2)	Sheet (2)
Over 12 to 24 excl.	Plate (3 & 5)	Plate (3)	Sheet (3)	Sheet (3)	Sheet (3)	Sheet (3)	Sheet (3)	Sheet (3)	Sheet (3)	Black Plate (3)
24 to 32	Plate (4)	Plate (4)	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Black Plate
Over 32 to 48	Plate (4)	Plate (4)	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet
Over 48	Plate (4)	Plate (4)	Plate (4)	Plate (4)	Plate (4)	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet

\*Ingots, Blooms, Billets, and Slabs comprise the primary group of steel mill products designated as "semi-finished."

- (1) If Spring or Bumper Steel Special Sections, including Parabolic Sections, classify as BARS.
- (2) If Cold Rolled, classify as STRIP.
- (3) If C.R. Special Edge or Finish, or Temper as in A.S.T.M. Spec. A-109, classify as STRIP.
- (4) If Cold Rolled, classify as SHEET.
- (5) If C.R. not with Special Edge, Finish or Temper, classify as SHEET.
- (6) If Cold Rolled, classify as BAR.

46118

\* \* \*

AISI Size Classifications for  
Flat Rolled Alloy Steel

WIDTH, INCHES	THICKNESS, INCH						
	0.2300 and thicker	0.2299 to 0.2031	0.2030 to 0.1800	0.1799 to 0.0568	0.0567 to 0.0344	0.0343 to 0.0255	0.0254 and thinner
To $3\frac{1}{2}$ Incl.....	Bar	Bar	Strip	Strip	Strip	Strip	Sheet
Over $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 Incl.	Bar	Bar	Strip	Strip	Strip	Sheet	Sheet
Over 6 to 24 Excl.	Plate	Strip	Strip	Strip	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet
24 to 48 Incl.....	Plate	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet
Over 48.....	Plate	Plate	Plate	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet	Sheet

\* \* \*

AISI Size, Shape, and Finish Classifications for  
Stainless Steel

SHAPE AND FINISH	SIZE
<u>BAR</u> - Hot-rolled or forged rounds, squares, octagons and hexagons:  Hot-rolled flats:  Cold-finished rounds, squares, octagons, hexagons and shapes:  Cold-finished flats:	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch and over in diameter or size  10 inches and under in width $\frac{1}{8}$ inch and over in thickness  over $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter or size.  $\frac{3}{8}$ inch and over in width $\frac{1}{8}$ inch and over in thickness
<u>PLATE</u> - Flat-rolled or forged:	10 inches and over in width over 0.176 inch in thickness
<u>SHEET</u> - Flat-rolled in coils or cut lengths:  Polished finishes Nos. 4 to 8 inclusive:	24 inches and over in width 0.176 inch and under in thickness  all widths under $\frac{3}{16}$ inch in thickness
<u>STRIP</u> - Hot-rolled, or hot-rolled, annealed and pickled coils for rerolling only:  Cold-finished in coils or cut lengths:	under 24 inches in width under $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness  under 24 inches in width under $\frac{3}{16}$ inch in thickness

46118

STRUCTURAL SHAPES

Structural shapes, Schedule B commodity numbers 604500 and 604600, are defined by the American Iron and Steel Institute as "the general term applied to the rolled flanged sections having at least one dimension of their cross section 3 inches or greater, for use in the construction of bridges, buildings, ships, railroad rolling stock, and for numerous other constructional purposes. (Channel, angle, tee and zee sections less than 3 inches in greatest cross-sectional dimension are termed bar-size sections, and classified according to the bar classifications.)

\* \* \*

Definitions of skelp, Schedule B commodity number 603200, and steel hoop, band and scroll, Schedule B commodity numbers 603718, 603758, 603793, 603818, 603858, and 603893, will be furnished in a supplement to this bulletin.

46118

\* \* \*

## CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

[illegible]

## CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

[illegible]

SECTION CUSTOMS STATISTICS, N.Y.

AMC/TS  
1/23/42

OFFICE BULLETIN NO. 3418 - 1942

RE: EXPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL SCRAP (COMMODITY NUMBERS 6010.2 THRU 6010.9)

For your information, there is quoted below in detail, the categories enumerated in Schedule B commodity numbers 6010.2 thru 6010.9:

Commodity No.    Category

- |            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| (4) 6010.7 | 1 | <u>Burnt Iron Scrap.</u> --Old annealing boxes, stools and pots, grate bars, and similar burnt iron. No dimension to exceed 9 inches, except brake shoes which may be included.  |
| (1) 6010.2 | 2 | <p><u>No. 1 Heavy Melting Steel Scrap.</u>--Steel scrap 1/4 inch and over in thickness, not over 18 inches in width, and not over 5 feet long. Individual pieces must be cut into such shape that they will be free from attachments and will lie flat in a charging box. Cut boiler plate must be practically clean and free from stay bolts and not over 3 feet long and lie reasonably flat in charging box. Smaller dimensions of plate scrap may be required upon mutual agreement between buyer and seller. No piece to weigh less than 5 pounds.</p> <p>May include structural shapes, angle bars and plates, steel castings, heavy chain, carbon tool steel, heavy forgings, forge butts, and similar heavy material.</p> <p>This grade may also include new mashed pipe ends, original diameter 4 inches and over, thoroughly flattened, sheet bars, billets, blooms, rail ends, railroad steel, and wrought scrap, such as angles, splices, couplers, knuckles, short rails, drawbars, cut cast-steel bolsters, coil and leaf springs (all coil springs to be 3/8 inch or larger indiameter).</p> <p>No needle or skeleton plate scrap, agricultural shapes, annealing pots, boiler tubes, grate bars, cast iron, malleable iron, or curly or unwieldy pieces. Must be free from dirt, excessive rust or scale, or foreign material of any kind.</p> |
| (2) 6010.3 | 3 | <p><u>No. 2 Melting Steel.</u>--Plate scrap, such as car sides, automobile frame stock, tank and skelp crops, 1/8 inch and heavier, steel parts of agricultural implements, wagons, buggies, and scrapped automobiles, auto and buggy springs cut apart, rods and bars, 1/2 inch and heavier, punchings, 1/4 inch and over in thickness, heavy clippings, new unmashed pipe ends, under 4 inches in diameter, horseshoes, and similar material. Car sides and all light plates to be sheared 15 by 15 inches or under and all tires and light rods to be 12 inches and under in length. Any curved or twisted pieces must be sheared into such shape that they will lie flat in a charging box and not tangle in handling with a magnet, all to be free from brass, copper, lead, zinc, tin, terneplate, cast iron, malleable iron, burnt scrap, dirt, or foreign material of any kind. Maximum size is 15 inches wide by 3 feet long, excepting car sides.</p>  |



OFFICE BULLETIN NO. 3418 - 1942 (Continued)

✓ 6010.9

4

Heavy Shoveling Steel Scrap.--Heavy, clean, wrought-iron and steel scrap, 1/4 inch and over in thickness, not exceeding 8 inches in breadth or length, and no piece to be less than the equivalent of 1/2 inch square, 3 inches long. May include clean horseshoes, railroad spikes, bolts, nuts, tie-plates, etc., boiler, bridge, and structural punchings and clippings, small bar and shafting crop ends, and other similar material. To contain no burnt material, cast or malleable scrap, cut pipe and tank, skeleton stock, badly corroded material, or any twisted or tangled scrap. Must be free from foreign metals of all kinds. Must be loaded in separate cars from other grades of scrap. from galvanized, painted, enameled, or other coated stock, and from dirt and rubbish of all kinds.

✓ 6010.9

5

No. 1 Selected Rail Scrap.--Standard section T and guard rails, 40 pounds and heavier per yard, not less than 36 inches long, to be free from frog and switch rails not cut apart, and contain no manganese--steel scrap or cast welds or attachments of any kind, concrete, dirt, or foreign material of any kind.

✓ 6010.9

6

No. 1 Machine-shop Turnings.--New, clean steel or wrought-iron turnings, free from lumps, badly tangled or matted material, cast-iron borings, other metals, excessive oil, dirt, or foreign material of any kind. Badly rusted or corroded stock not accepted.

③ 6010.4

7

Hydraulically Compressed Sheet Scrap.--New, black steel sheet clippings, shearings, skeleton stamping scrap, side and end sheet scrap; hydraulically compressed into compact, rectangular packages not to exceed 20 inches longest dimension, weighing not less than 75 pounds per cubic foot; must be clean and free from excessive rust, paint, or protective coating of any kind. No detinned scrap, electrical sheets, or material over 0.5 percent of silicon accepted.

③ 6010.4

8

Baled Sheet Scrap.--New, black steel sheet clippings, shearings, skeleton stamping scrap, side and end sheet and tin-mill scrap, machine baled into angular or rectangular packages, tied with wire or bands, or sufficiently compact not to come apart in handling with a magnet, not over 24 inches longest dimension, weighing not less than 45 pounds per cubic foot; must be clean and free from excessive rust, paint, or protective coating of any kind. No detinned scrap, electrical sheets, or material over 0.5 percent of silicon accepted. Further limitation of silicon content may be made by mutual agreement between buyer and seller.

④ 6010.7

9

No. 1 Cast-iron Scrap.--To contain all kinds of machinery and similar cast-iron scrap, nothing under 10 pounds or over 500 pounds in weight, nor over 48 inches long or 18 inches wide. To contain no brake shoes, cast-iron soil or water pipe; stove scrap, or burnt iron of any description, and be free from steel parts.

OFFICE BULLETIN NO. 3418 - 1942 (Continued)

4	6010.7	10	<u>No. 2 Cast-iron Scrap.</u> --To contain all kinds of agricultural implements of cast iron, free from steel parts, nothing under 10 pounds or over 500 pounds in weight, nor over 48 inches long or 18 inches wide. To contain no stove scrap or burnt iron of any description.
c			
4	6010.7	11	<u>No. 3 Cast-iron Scrap.</u> --To consist of cast-iron scrap with steel parts attached, nothing under 10 pounds or over 500 pounds in weight, nor over 48 inches long or 18 inches wide.
d			
4	6010.7	12	<u>Heavy Breakable Cast Scrap.</u> -- Heavy cast iron suitable for breaking under and with buyer's drop. Pieces not to exceed 10 tons in weight. Free from anvil blocks, hammer bases, and like material, over charging box size and containing no burnt iron.
j			
4	6010.9	13	<u>Miscellaneous.</u>

**CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED**GROUP 6.—**METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES**—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

STAINLESS STEEL: INCLUDES ALL STEEL, EXCEPT TOOL STEELS, CONTAINING 10 PER CENT OR MORE OF CHROMIUM, WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER ALLOYS, OR A COMBINED CONTENT OF 18 PER CENT OR MORE OF CHROMIUM AND OTHER ALLOYS.

ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS: INCLUDES ONLY STEEL WHERE THE MINIMUM OF THE RANGE SPECIFIED IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS NAMED EXCEEDS THE FOLLOWING PERCENTAGES: NICKEL, OVER 0.40 PER CENT; CHROMIUM, OVER 0.30 PER CENT; COPPER, OVER 0.50 PER CENT; MANGANESE, OVER 1.65 PER CENT; SILICON, OVER 0.50 PER CENT; MOLYBDENUM, OVER 0.10 PER CENT; VANADIUM, TUNGSTEN, COBALT, TITANIUM, AND ZIRCONIUM, ANY PER CENT.

**IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES**

600100 IRON ORE.....(1) L.ton

Commercial  
Hematite  
Lump cliffs, shaft  
(run of mine)  
Lump (old bed)  
Magnetite  
Manganese (battery material, less  
than 35 per cent manganese content)  
Purple  
Sinter

**STEEL MILL PRODUCTS**

600700 PIG IRON.....(7) L.ton

Charcoal  
Low phosphorus  
Machine-cast  
Metal-washed  
Swede

**IRON AND STEEL SCRAP:**

(SEE EXECUTIVE ORDER, EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 16, 1949)

601020<sup>c</sup> NO. 1 HEAVY MELTING STEEL SCRAP.—  
CATEGORY 2.....(7) L.ton

Hoop crop ends

601030<sup>c</sup> NO. 2 MELTING STEEL SCRAP.—CATEGORY 3..(7) L.ton601040<sup>c</sup> HYDRAULICALLY COMPRESSED AND BALED SHEET SCRAP.—  
CATEGORIES 7 AND 8.....(7) L.ton

Detinned scrap

601070<sup>c</sup> CAST AND BURNT IRON SCRAP.—CATEGORIES 1, 9, 10,  
11, AND 12.....(7) L.ton601090<sup>c</sup> OTHER.—CATEGORIES 4, 5, 6, AND 13.....(7) L.ton

Boiler tubes  
Galvanized wire shorts  
Machine shop turnings  
Rail scrap, selected  
Scrap iron turnings, for remelting  
Shoveling steel, heavy  
Wire shorts

601100 TIN-PLATE SCRAP (PROHIBITED EXCEPT UNDER  
LICENSE, T. D. 48186, EXECUTIVE ORDER, EFFECTIVE  
APRIL 16, 1936).....(7) L.ton

Can lids, washed

**STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.**601100 TIN-PLATE SCRAP (PROHIBITED EXCEPT UNDER  
LICENSE, T. D. 48186, EXECUTIVE ORDER, EFFECTIVE  
APRIL 16, 1936)—Cont.

Can sides, tin  
Clippings  
Cuttings  
Discarded pieces (resulting from  
the manufacture of tin-plate  
and tin-bearing articles  
Discards  
Skeleton sheets  
Stampings  
Tin cans, old, crushed  
Trimings

601300 TIN-PLATE CIRCLES, STRIPS, COBBLES, AND SCROLL-  
SHEAR BUTS.....(7) L.ton

601400 WASTE-WASTE TIN PLATE.....(7) L.ton

601500<sup>b</sup> TERNE-PLATE CLIPPINGS AND SCRAP.....(7) L.ton

STEEL INGOTS, BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, SHEET BARS,  
AND TIN-PLATE BARS:  
(ARMCO IRON, INGOT IRON, AND OTHER IRON MADE  
IN STEEL MAKING FURNACES INCLUDED.)  
CONTAINING NO ALLOY:

601605<sup>c7</sup> STEEL INGOTS.....(7) L.ton

Open hearth, uncropped

601606<sup>g</sup> STEEL BILLETS, BLOOMS, AND SLABS... (7) L.ton601609<sup>c7</sup> STEEL SHEET BARS, AND TIN-PLATE-  
BARS.....(7) L.ton

Bessemer steel

601705<sup>c7</sup> ALLOY STEEL (STAINLESS INCLUDED):  
STEEL INGOTS.....(7) L.ton601706<sup>g</sup> STEEL BILLETS, BLOOMS, AND SLABS... (7) L.ton

Chrome  
Hot-rolled  
Rough-forged

601709<sup>c7</sup> STEEL SHEET BARS, AND TIN-PLATE  
BARS.....(7) L.ton602000 IRON AND STEEL BARS, AND RODS:  
STEEL BARS, COLD FINISHED (NON-ALLOY  
AND STAINLESS INCLUDED).....(7) Lb.

Bars for manufacture of  
seamless tubing  
Flat  
Hexagon, for spark-plugs  
Mild  
Planet  
Round  
Screw stock  
Square

602100 IRON BARS.....(7) Lb.

Black  
Cast-iron, square  
Flat  
Galvanized  
Hollow staybolt (random mill lengths)  
Round, vulcan wrought

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

602200 IRON AND STEEL BARS; AND RODS—Cont.  
CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT BARS.....(7) Lb.

*Deformed and twisted only*

~~Flat~~  
~~Rail reinforcing~~  
~~Round~~  
~~Square~~  
~~Twisted~~

602300 OTHER STEEL BARS AND RODS (HOT ROLLED):  
CONTAINING NO ALLOY.....(7) Lb.

Bessemer  
Black  
Blue end  
Carbon  
Coil  
Crusca quality hollow drill  
Cruscarods  
Drill  
Flat  
Forging  
Hexagon  
Merchant Bessemer  
Mild  
Railbars  
Round, mild  
Sash mullions (when shipped  
separately)  
Screw stock  
Spring  
Structural  
Tool  
Tube rounds

602500 STAINLESS STEEL.....(7) Lb.

Drill  
Hascrome  
Mild

602600 ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS.....(7) Lb.

Chrome alloy  
Chrome silicon manganese alloy  
Cobalt magnet alloy  
Coil  
Drill  
Hascrome  
High speed  
Mild  
Mining drill  
Oil-hardening tool  
Moly Krome  
Screw stock  
Speed  
Tool

602900 WIRE RODS.....(7) Lb.

Cold finished  
Hot finished  
Plain carbon steel

603000\*<sup>g</sup> IRON AND STEEL PLATES, SHEETS, SKELP, AND STRIPS:  
BOILER PLATE.....(7) Lb.

Boiler plate, used as armor plate  
Firebox  
Flanged  
Hot-rolled  
Sheared  
Universal

## STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

IRON AND STEEL PLATES, SHEETS, SKELP, AND  
STRIPS—Cont.603110\*<sup>g</sup> OTHER PLATES, EXCEPT FABRICATED (HOT AND  
COLD ROLLED INCLUDED):  
CONTAINING NO ALLOY.....(7) Lb.

Armor  
Black  
Circular  
Flanged  
Floor  
Homogeneous rolled for infantry tanks  
Hot mill roll  
Mild unsheared  
Sheared  
Ship  
Universal

603150\*<sup>c7</sup> STAINLESS STEEL.....(7) Lb.

Circular  
Floor  
Sheared  
Ship  
Universal

603190\*<sup>g</sup> ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS.....(7) Lb.

Armor  
Chrome molybdenum  
Circular  
Floor  
Nonmagnetic bullet-proof manganese  
for ships  
Saw  
Sheared  
Ship  
Wide band saw  
Universal

603200\*<sup>g</sup> SKELP IRON AND STEEL.....(7) Lb.

Bessemer hot-rolled, in coil  
Hot-rolled  
Wrought iron

603300 IRON AND STEEL SHEETS, GALVANIZED:  
IRON SHEETS.....(7) Lb.

Corrugated  
Roofing

603400 STEEL SHEETS.....(7) Lb.

Copper-bearing  
Corrugated  
Follansbee forge, blue, polished  
Polished, blue  
Roof flashing

603510 STEEL SHEETS, BLACK, UNGALVANIZED (HOT  
AND COLD ROLLED INCLUDED):  
CONTAINING NO ALLOY.....(7) Lb.

Corrugated  
Deep-drawing  
Drum  
Electrical  
Low carbon mill edge, oiled and  
pickles, in coils  
Mill rolled  
Oiled

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

OCTOBER 27, 1948

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES IN SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES  
EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

RETROACTIVE TO OCTOBER 1, 1948

The following changes are being made in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. These changes are being presented in the form of Schedule B Part II, Numbered Classifications and Articles Included; however, they should also be carried into Schedule B Part I, Alphabetic Index, for immediate use.

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
602200	IRON AND STEEL BARS, AND RODS: CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT BARS.....(7)		Lb.	602200	IRON AND STEEL BARS, AND RODS: CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT BARS (de- formed and twisted only).....(7)		Lb.
	Flat				Delete this listing		
	Rail reinforcing				Delete this listing		
	Round				Delete this listing		
	Square				Delete this listing		
					OTHER STEEL BARS AND RODS (HOT ROLLED)		
				602300	CONTAINING NO ALLOY.....(7)		Lb.
					Insert the following listings:		
					Rail reinforcing		
					Square		

\* \* \* \*

(OVER)

OCTOBER 27, 1948

READS

SHOULD READ

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
					WIRE AND MANUFACTURES:		
				608500	WOVEN-WIRE FENCING.....(9)	Lb.	
					<u>Insert the following listing:</u>		
					Hexagonal mesh, heavy gauge		
					WOVEN-WIRE SCREEN CLOTH, OF ALL		
					METALS AND ALLOYS:		
				608690	OTHER.....(9)	Lb.	
					<u>Delete the following listing:</u>		
					Netting, except insect		
					and poultry		
					ALUMINUM, ALUMINUM ALLOYS (DURALUMIN		
					INCLUDED):		
				630301	SHEETS, PLATES, AND STRIPS (.006		
					INCH IN THICKNESS AND OVER)....(7)	Lb.	
					<u>Insert the following listing:</u>		
					Lacquered, painted or coated		
				630998	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY MANUFACTURES,		
					N.E.S.....(9)	--	
					<u>Delete the following listing:</u>		
					Lacquered and painted aluminum		

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

OCTOBER 27, 1948

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES IN SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC  
AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 1948

The following changes are being made in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. These changes are being presented in the form of Schedule B Part II, Numbered Classifications and Articles Included; however, they should also be carried into Schedule B Part I, Alphabetic Index, for immediate use.

GROUP 6 - METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec. Cl.</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>
	IRON AND STEEL PLATES, SHEETS, SKELP AND STRIPS: STEEL SHEETS, BLACK, UNGALVANIZED (HOT AND COLD ROLLED INCLUDED):		
603510	CONTAINING NO ALLOY.....	(7)	Lb.
	<u>INSERT</u> the following listing:		
	Electroplated		
603550	STAINLESS.....	(7)	Lb.
	<u>INSERT</u> the following listing:		
	Electroplated		
603590	ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS.....	(7)	Lb.
	<u>INSERT</u> the following listing:		
	Electroplated		

\* \* \* \*

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

\* \* \* \*

# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED

LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

IRON AND STEEL PLATES, SHEETS, SKELP, AND STRIPS—Cont.

STEEL SHEETS, BLACK, UNGALVANIZED (HOT AND COLD ROLLED INCLUDED)—Cont.  
CONTAINING NO ALLOY—Cont.

603510	Pickled Rejects, oiled and pickled Seconds, pickled Sheets for auto bodies Soft, low carbon, basic, open hearth Tin mill	
603550	STAINLESS.....(7) Lb.  Corrosion-resistant Corrugated Electrical Sheets, for automobile bodies	
603590	ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS.....(7) Lb.  Bracing Bright tempered Copper-bearing Corrosion-resistant Corrugated Electrical Helmet disk circles High speed Saw Sheets, for automobile bodies Stretcher levelled	
603600	IRON SHEETS, BLACK.....(7) Lb.	
603711 <sup>c7</sup>	STRIP, HOOP, BAND, AND SCROLL IRON AND STEEL: COLD-ROLLED, CONTAINING NO ALLOY: IRON AND STEEL STRIP.....(7) Lb.  Carbon tool, in coils Coil Corset (not cut to size) Deep drawing coil Gilding metal clad Lacquered Plain finished, uncoated Section Shim stock Special Spring Strapping	
603716 <sup>g</sup>	IRON AND STEEL HOOP, BAND, AND SCROLL.....(7) Lb.  Painted Galvanized	
603751 <sup>c7</sup>	COLD ROLLED, STAINLESS STEEL: IRON AND STEEL STRIP.....(7) Lb.	
603758 <sup>g</sup>	IRON AND STEEL HOOP, BAND, AND SCROLL.....(7) Lb.	
603791 <sup>c7</sup>	COLD-ROLLED, ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS: STEEL STRIP.....(7) Lb.  Band-saw	

## STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

IRON AND STEEL PLATES, SHEETS, SKELP, AND STRIPS—Cont.

STRIP, HOOP, BAND, AND SCROLL IRON AND STEEL—Cont.  
COLD-ROLLED, ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS—Cont.

603793 <sup>g</sup>	IRON AND STEEL HOOP, BAND, AND SCROLL.....(7) Lb.  Band-saw	
603811 <sup>c7</sup>	HOT-ROLLED, CONTAINING NO ALLOY: IRON AND STEEL STRIP.....(7) Lb.  Carbon mill edge, pickled, in coils	
603816 <sup>g</sup>	IRON AND STEEL HOOP, BAND, AND SCROLL.....(7) Lb.  Baling bands, except bale ties	
603851 <sup>c7</sup>	HOT-ROLLED, STAINLESS STEEL: IRON AND STEEL STRIP.....(7) Lb.	
603858 <sup>g</sup>	IRON AND STEEL HOOP, BAND, AND SCROLL.....(7) Lb.	
603891 <sup>c7</sup>	HOT-ROLLED, ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS: STEEL STRIP.....(7) Lb.	
603893 <sup>g</sup>	IRON AND STEEL HOOP, BAND, AND SCROLL.....(7) Lb.	
604100	TINPLATE AND TAGGERS' TIN.....(7) Lb.  American coke tinplate Coke tin, bright Cold-rolled coke tin-plate primes Lacquered tinplate, nickel coated Wasters	
604200	TERNEPLATE (LONG TERNES INCLUDED).....(7) Lb.  Long terne coated steel sheets Long terne seconds Manufacturing ternes Open-hearth metal ternes Terneplate sheets Ternes in metal containers	
604300	STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL: WATER, OIL, GAS, AND OTHER UNLINED STORAGE TANKS, COMPLETE AND KNOCKDOWN MATERIAL, FOR TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT INSTALLATION, N. E. S.....(9) Lb.  Floating roofs pontoon type Milk vats Steel, for storage tanks Tank appurtenances Water columns, railroad	
604500	STRUCTURAL SHAPES: EXCEPT FABRICATED.....(9) L. ton  Angle irons Angles Beams Bridge steel Bulk angles	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



**CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED**  
**GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued**  
 COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED  
 LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.		STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.	
604500	STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL—Cont. STRUCTURAL SHAPES—Cont. EXCEPT FABRICATED—Cont.	604900	STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL—Cont. SASH AND FRAMES, IRON AND STEEL.....(9) Lb.
	Channels Girders H beams I beams Jail cells Jail gratings Ship channels Steel shapes, rough T bars Tees U bars Zee bars		Hy-chairs Mullions (shipped with whole or knockdown steel sash) Scaffolding equipment Window frames Window sash
604600	FABRICATED.....(9) L.ton	605000	SHEET PILING.....(9) L'
	Angle irons Beams Bridges (knockdown included) Buildings (knockdown included) Channel runners and simplex studs with accessories (shipped together) Channels Elevator guide rails Elevator guides Extensions Galvanized steel, for towers, anchors, and extensions Girders H bafs H beams I bars I beams Jail cells Jail gratings Pontoon bridge frames Portable houses, knock-down Posts Prefabricated houses (chief value steel) Ship channels T bars Tees, punched or shaped Towers Transmission towers Trusses U bars Welded steel structures Zee bars		RAILWAY-TRACK MATERIAL IRON AND STEEL: RAILS: 605100 60 POUNDS AND OVER PER YARD.....(9) L.ton  Girder Guard  605200 UNDER 60 POUNDS PER YARD.....(9) L.ton 605300 RELAYING RAILS.....(9) L.ton 605400 RAIL JOINTS, SPLICE BARS, FISHPLATES, AND TIE PLATES.....(9) Lb.
604700	PLATES, FABRICATED, PUNCHED OR SHAPED....(9) Lb.		Angle bars Compromise bars Crossties Double corrugated ties Guardrail clampers Hook tie plates Insulated rail joints Joint bars Rail chairs Railroad ties Washer plates, for insulated joints
	Concrete block pallets Ferrolithic Flanged Floor Landing mats, aircraft Nonmagnetic manganese Rolman steel	605500	SWITCHES, FROGS, AND CROSSINGS.....(9) Lb.
604800	METAL LATH.....(9) Lb.		Anchor rerailers Derailing switches Derails M and M rail clamps Rigid frogs Switch materials Switch points Switch ties Turnouts
	Catwalk grating Corna Diamond steel Expanded Hyrib Mesh	605800	RAILROAD SPIKES.....(9) Lb.
			Screw spikes
		605900	RAILROAD BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, AND NUT LOCKS.....(9) Lb.
			Belleville washers Cap nuts Cap screws Castellated nuts Castle nuts Chain bolts Clinch nuts Clip bolts Deflected washers Dowel nuts Dowel pins Drawbolts, polished steel Expansion bolts Flathead machine screws

*Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.*

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B,  
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE  
UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION.

EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

GROUP 5 - NONMETALLIC MINERALS

517000	Pipe cement (containing asbestos fiber).....(9)	-		517000	Pipe cement (cement compound, containing asbestos fiber, for joining pipe).....(9)	-	
--------	---	---	--	--------	--	---	--

INSERT:

517000	Cement pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Cement pipe fittings.....(9)	-	
517000	Cement soil pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Cement soil pipe fittings(9)	-	
517000	Concrete pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Concrete pipe fittings...(9)	-	
517000	Concrete soil pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Concrete soil pipe fittings.....(9)	-	

GROUP 6 - METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

604900	Scaffolding equipment..(9)	Lb.		620998	Scaffolding equipment....(9)	-	
607705	Tubular scaffolding....(9)	Lb.		620998	Scaffolding, tubular.....(9)	-	

INSERT:

620998	Scaffolding, iron or steel.....(9)	-	
620998	Molds, iron.....(9)	-	

READS

SHOULD READ

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------

GROUP 7 - MACHINERY & VEHICLES

CHANGE heading preceding commodity number 700605 to read as follows:

700605 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS:  
3/4 AND UNDER 500 KILOWATTS  
.....(9) No.

STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS,  
MOBILE AND STATIONARY (including  
component parts such as platform,  
railing, access stairway, con-  
necting cable, conduit and fit-  
tings, when shipped simultane-  
ously as parts of complete units;  
but excluding housing structure  
and steam boiler):

700800 Generator plants, electric,  
steam power, mobile....(9) No.

DELETE this listing.

GROUP 8 - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

827400 Pipe fitting cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Pipe fitting cementing  
preparation.....(9) Lb.

827400 Soil pipe cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Soil pipe cementing  
preparation.....(9) Lb.

827400 Tank cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Tank cementing prepara-  
tion.....(9) Lb.

827400 Wallboard cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Wallboard cementing prep-  
aration.....(9) Lb.

GROUP 9 - MISCELLANEOUS

919098 Iron molds.....(9) --

DELETE this listing.

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P. B. 116B-II

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WASHINGTON 25

August 1, 1948

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED  
FROM THE UNITED STATES, PART II, NUMBERED CLASSIFICATIONS AND ARTICLES INCLUDED,  
JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 1948

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------

GROUP 6 - METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

604700 STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL:  
PLATES, FABRICATED, PUNCHED  
OR SHAPED.....(9) lb.

DELETE in entirety and INSERT the following  
in lieu:

604750<sup>38</sup> STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL:  
PENSSTOCK

(Include only sections of  
pensstock fabricated from  
rolled steel plates used  
for conducting water in  
hydroelectric power  
installations).....(9) lb.

604790<sup>38</sup> PLATES, FABRICATED, PUNCHED  
OR SHAPED, N.E.S.....(9) lb.

Concrete block pallets  
Ferrolithic  
Flanged  
Floor  
Landing mats, aircraft  
Nonmagnetic manganese  
Rolmen steel

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
B. 116B-I

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WASHINGTON 25

August 1, 1948

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES  
EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, PART I, ALPHABETIC INDEX, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 1948

Due to the establishment of a new classification for "Penstock" in Part II of Schedule B, effective August 1, 1948 (as shown in P. B. 116B-II), all listings in the 1945 edition of Part I of Schedule B for structural steel plates, fabricated, punched or shaped, under commodity number 604700 are voided. The listings shown below supersede all previous listings under this commodity number.

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Description	Unit	Commodity	Commodity Description	Unit	Commodity
	Qty.	Number		Qty.	Number
<u>GROUP 6 - METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES</u>					
- F -					
Ferrolithic plates.....	Lb.	604700	Ferrolithic plates.....	Lb.	604790
			<u>INSERT:</u>		
			Floor plates, fabricated		
			steel.....	Lb.	604790
- L -					
Landing mats, aircraft.....	Lb.	604700	Landing mats, aircraft.....	Lb.	604790
- M -					
			<u>INSERT:</u>		
			Manganese steel plate, non-		
			magnetic, fabricated.....	Lb.	604790
Mats, landing, aircraft....	-	-	Mats, landing, aircraft....	Lb.	604790
- N -					
			<u>INSERT:</u>		
			Nonmagnetic manganese steel		
			plate, fabricated.....	Lb.	604790
- P -					
Pallets, steel, concrete			Pallets, concrete block,		
block, fabricated.....	Lb.	604700	fabricated steel.....	Lb.	604790
			<u>INSERT:</u>		
			Penstock (include only sec-		
			tions fabricated from rolled		
			steel plates used for con-		
			ducting water in hydroelec-		
			tric power installations).	Lb.	604750
Plates, ferrolithic.....	Lb.	604700	Plates, ferrolithic.....	Lb.	604790
Plates, steel fabricated,			Plates, steel, fabricated,		
nonmagnetic manganese.....	Lb.	604700	nonmagnetic manganese.....	Lb.	604790

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>
- P -					
Plates, steel, flanged, fabricated, punched, or shaped.....	Lb.	604700	Plates, steel, flanged, fabricated, punched, or shaped.....	Lb.	604790
Plates, steel, floor, fabricated.....	Lb.	604700	Plates, floor, fabricated steel.....	Lb.	604790
- R -					
Rolman steel plates, fab- ricated, nonmagnetic manganese.....	Lb.	604700	Rolman steel plates, fab- ricated, nonmagnetic manganese.....	Lb.	604790
- S -					
Steel pallets, concrete block, fabricated.....	Lb.	604700	Steel pallets, concrete block, fabricated.....	Lb.	604790
Steel plates, fabricated, nonmagnetic manganese....	Lb.	604700	Steel plates, fabricated, nonmagnetic manganese....	Lb.	604790
Steel plates, fabricated, punched, or shaped.....	Lb.	604700	Steel plates, fabricated, punched, or shaped.....	Lb.	604790
Steel plates, flanged, fab- ricated, punched, or shaped.....	Lb.	604700	Steel plates, flanged, fab- ricated, punched, or shaped.....	Lb.	604790
Steel plates, floor, fabricated.....	Lb.	604700	Steel plates, floor, fabricated.....	Lb.	604790
Steel shapes, rough, fab- ricated, punched, or shaped.....	Lb.	604700	Steel shapes, rough, fab- ricated, punched, or shaped.....	Lb.	604790

46670

\* \* \*

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

605900	RAILWAY-TRACK MATERIAL, IRON AND STEEL—Cont. RAILROAD BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, AND NUT LOCKS—Cont.	
	Forged steel eyebolts	
	Galvanized bolts	
	Gaskets	
	Hexagon bead bolts	
	Hexagon bead nuts	
	Hexagon bead screws	
	Hexagon bolts	
	Hexagon nuts	
	High tensile bolts	
	Holo Krome set screws	
	Hook bolts	
	Hub nuts, hexagon, split steel	
	Hy-Pressure deflected washers	
	Knolink oiled washers, raven finish steel	
	Lock studs	
	Lock washers	
	Loco-stay bolts	
	Machine screws	
	Oiled washers, raven finish steel	
	Ratchet nuts	
	Rib lock washers	
	Rivets	
	Rope wire bolts	
	Safety set screws	
	Set screws	
	Sheet metal screws, hardened self- tapping	
	Slotted nuts	
	Snap rings	
	Socket-head cap screws	
	Spacing washers	
	Spade bolts, cadmium-plated steel	
	Split steel bolts	
	Stay bolts	
	Stay-Brite steel nuts	
	Stud bolts	
	Taper dowel pins	
	Taper pins	
	Threaded screws, zinc-plated steel	
	Threaded taper pins	
	Toggle bolts	
	Track bolts, standard	
	U bolts	
	TUBULAR PRODUCTS AND FITTINGS, IRON AND STEEL:	
	BOILER TUBES:	
606000	SEAMLESS.....(9) Lb.	
	Boiler flues	
	Boiler pipe, standard	
	Boiler tubing, carbon steel	
	Boiler tubing, hot-rolled	
606100	WELDED.....(9) Lb.	
	CASING AND OIL-LINE PIPE:	
606200	SEAMLESS.....(9) Lb.	
	Drill pipe	
	Drive pipe	
	Fill pipe	
	Line pipe	
	Oil well tubing	
	Rotary pipe	
	Upset pipe	
	Upset tubing	
	Well casing	

## STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

	TUBULAR PRODUCTS AND FITTINGS, IRON AND STEEL—Cont.	
	CASING AND OIL-LINE PIPE—Cont.	
606300	WELDED.....(9) Lb.	
	Drill pipe	
	Drive pipe	
	Line pipe	
	Oil well casing	
	Oil well tubing	
	Rotary pipe	
	Upset pipe	
606400	SEAMLESS BLACK PIPE, EXCEPT CASING, OIL-LINE, AND BOILER.....(9) Lb.	
606500	MALLEABLE IRON SCREWED PIPE FITTINGS.....(9) Lb.	
	Elbows	
	Ells	
	Nipples	
	Unions	
	Walworth screwed flanges	
606600	CAST-IRON SCREWED PIPE FITTINGS.....(9) Lb.	
	Corrosion fittings	
606705 <sup>C7</sup>	CAST-IRON PRESSURE PIPE.....(9) Lb.	
	Delavaud Delv	
	Duriron	
	Pipe laterals, for water filters	
	Water system pipe	
606795 <sup>C7</sup>	CAST-IRON PRESSURE PIPE FITTINGS.....(9) Lb.	
	Duriron	
	Welding reducers	
606805 <sup>C7</sup>	CAST-IRON SOIL PIPE.....(9) Lb.	
	Duriron	
	Used	
606895 <sup>C7</sup>	CAST-IRON SOIL PIPE FITTINGS.....(9) Lb.	
	Duriron	
	Sanitary	
	WELDED BLACK PIPE:	
607000	STEEL.....(9) Lb.	
	Bundyweld, plain	
	Bundyweld tubing	
	Electric tubing	
	Gas pipe	
	Gas tubes	
	Lapweld steel pipe	
	Steam pipe	
607100	WROUGHT IRON.....(9) Lb.	
	WELDED GALVANIZED PIPE:	
607200	STEEL.....(9) Lb.	
	Line pipe, for water	
607300	WROUGHT IRON.....(9) Lb.	
607705 <sup>C7</sup>	IRON AND STEEL PIPE, N. E. S.....(9) Lb.	
	Bedstead tubing, butt-welded	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

**CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED**  
**GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued**  
 COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED  
 LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

**STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.**

TUBULAR PRODUCTS AND FITTINGS, IRON AND  
 STEEL—Cont.  
 607705<sup>C7</sup> IRON AND STEEL PIPE, N. E. S.—Cont.

Bundyweld, tinned  
 Buttweld steel tubing, cold-drawn  
 Carbon and molybdenum tubing  
 Chrome molybdenum tubes  
 Condenser tubes, wrought steel  
 tubing  
 Copper-coated steel tubing.  
 Dredging tubes  
 Flanged pipe  
 Injection pipe, water intake  
 Lap welded tubes, seamed or  
 jointed  
 Mechanical tubing  
 Pipe bends  
 Riveted pipe  
 Seamless tubing cold-drawn  
 ungalvanized  
 Seamless tubing, hot-finished  
 Seamless wall tubing  
 Soft tubing  
 Stainless steel pipe  
 Stainless steel tubing  
 Tubular scaffolding  
 Welded pipe  
 Welded tubes, for Newel  
 posts and column posts

607798<sup>C7</sup> IRON AND STEEL PIPE FITTINGS, N.E.S.....(9) Lb.

Blank pipe fittings  
 Boiler tube ends  
 Couplings  
 Drop-forged pipe fittings  
 Elbow pipe fittings, welded seam  
 Expansion joints, asphalt  
 (chief value steel)  
 Flanged tees, cast-iron; for  
 pipe fittings  
 Flanges (when used as pipe fittings)  
 Floor drains, cast iron  
 Galvanized pipe fittings  
 Knee pieces, galvanized  
 Malleable iron pipe fittings  
 Mechanical galvanized pipe fittings  
 Nozzle outlet, for hydraulic pipe line  
 Pipe couplings, welded steel  
 Pipe joints, gray iron, extension  
 Pipe hangers  
 Pipe nipples, lap-welded, black  
 Pipe plugs  
 Pipe unions  
 Riveted pipe fittings  
 Roof drains, cast-iron  
 Rough-forged pipes/fittings  
 Safe ends, seamless  
 Screw elbows  
 Shaft couplings, flexible  
 Swage nipples  
 Swing joints  
 Threads  
 Tube connections  
 Welding ells  
 Welding reducers

608100 WIRE AND MANUFACTURES:  
 IRON AND STEEL WIRE, UNCOATED (PLAIN, STAINLESS,  
 AND ALLOY STEEL INCLUDED).....(9) Lb.

Annealed, black, paint coated

**STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.**

608100 WIRE AND MANUFACTURES—Cont.  
 IRON AND STEEL WIRE, UNCOATED (PLAIN,  
 STAINLESS, AND ALLOY STEEL INCLUDED)—Cont.

Bale  
 Black  
 Bolt  
 Can key, bright  
 Carbon, cold-drawn  
 Deep-sea fishing  
 Drawn  
 Guy  
 Long  
 Nail, bright,  
 Old  
 Round  
 Tensile, bright, high polish  
 Tufton  
 Weaving

608200 GALVANIZED WIRE.....(9) Lb.

Bellcord  
 Fencing  
 Filler  
 Guy  
 High carbon steel  
 High strain steel  
 Soft steel  
 Strand  
 Telephone  
 Tie

608300 BARBED WIRE.....(9) Lb.

Black, oiled  
 Galvanized  
 Hog wire  
 Light

608500 WOVEN-WIRE FENCING.....(9) Lb.

Chain-link fence, galvanized  
 Fabric, welded wire ✓  
 Galvanized  
 Poultry netting  
 Welded

608610 WOVEN-WIRE SCREEN CLOTH, OF ALL METALS AND  
 ALLOYS:  
 INSECT.....(9) Lb.

Netting

608690 OTHER.....(9) Lb.

Buffalo copper wire cloth, deoxidized  
 Centrifugal, brass  
 Continuous rolls (replacement  
 screening for sugar-mill  
 machinery)  
 Copper, deoxidized  
 Cylinder wires for paper making  
 machines  
 Dandy Roll  
 Fourdrinier wire  
 Hardware  
 Metal-woven fabrics  
 Mill  
 Monel  
~~Netting, except insect and poultry~~  
 Papermakers'  
 Phosphor bronze  
~~Plasticscreen~~  
 Strainer, brass

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P. B. 122B-I & II

- 2 -

OCTOBER 27, 1948

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity  
Number      Commodity description

Ec.  
Cl.      Unit  
Qty.      Commodity  
Number

Commodity description      Ec.  
Cl.      Unit  
Qty.

WIRE AND MANUFACTURES:

608500      WOVEN-WIRE FENCING.....(9)      Lb.

Insert the following listing:

Hexagonal mesh, heavy gauge

WOVEN-WIRE SCREEN CLOTH, OF ALL  
METALS AND ALLOYS:

608690      OTHER.....(9)      Lb.

Delete the following listing:

Netting, except insect  
and poultry

630301      ALUMINUM, ALUMINUM ALLOYS (DURALUMIN  
INCLUDED);  
SHEETS, PLATES, AND STRIPS (.006  
INCH IN THICKNESS AND OVER)....(7)      Lb.

Insert the following listing:

Lacquered, painted or coated

630998      ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY MANUFACTURES,  
N.E.S.....(9)      --

Delete the following listing:

Lacquered and painted aluminum

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

40379

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P. B. 122B-I & II

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WASHINGTON 25

OCTOBER 27, 1943

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES IN SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES  
EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

RETROACTIVE TO OCTOBER 1, 1948

The following changes are being made in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. These changes are being presented in the form of Schedule B Part II, Numbered Classifications and Articles Included; however, they should also be carried into Schedule B Part I, Alphabetic Index, for immediate use.

R E A D S

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
602200	IRON AND STEEL BARS, AND RODS: CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT BARS.....(7)	Lb.	

Flat  
Rail reinforcing  
Round  
Square

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
602200	IRON AND STEEL BARS, AND RODS: CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT BARS (de- formed and twisted only).....(7)	Lb.	

Delete this listing  
Delete this listing  
Delete this listing  
Delete this listing

OTHER STEEL BARS AND RODS (HOT  
ROLLED)

CONTAINING NO ALLOY.....(7) Lb.  
Insert the following listings:  
Rail reinforcing  
Square

602300

(OVER)

# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

### STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

#### WIRE AND MANUFACTURES—Cont.

#### WIRE ROPE AND WIRE STRAND:

608710 WIRE CABLE AND ROPE, EXCEPT INSULATED.....(9) Lb.

Flow rope  
Towing chains, heavy steel  
Trawl warps, galvanized

608750 WIRE STRAND.....(9) Lb.

Flat braid, high carbon liquor finish

608800 ELECTRIC WELDING RODS AND WIRE.....(9) Lb.

? — Arc electrodes, stable, steel wire  
Bored, electric  
Electrode bars  
Electrode rods  
Electrodes, coated and uncoated  
Stoody, coated, self-hardening

609101<sup>c7</sup> OTHER IRON AND STEEL WIRE AND MANUFACTURES:  
BALE TIES.....(9) Lb.

Bates wire ties  
Cotton bak ties

609103<sup>c7</sup> WELDING RODS AND WIRE, IRON AND STEEL,  
EXCEPT ELECTRIC.....(9) Lb.

Bor'd, except electric  
Cast-iron

609109<sup>c7</sup> COATED WIRE, IRON AND STEEL, N. E. S.(9) Lb.

Aluminum-coated  
Cable ducts  
Copper-coated  
Electric transmission  
Enameled, magnet  
Fencing  
Flux-coated  
Insulated cable, electrical  
Lead-covered, iron and steel core  
Lime-coated, black annealed,  
low carbon steel  
Metal-coated  
Rubber-covered  
Stainless steel  
Steelductor cable  
Stitching wire, tin-coated  
Telephone transmission

609198<sup>c7</sup> OTHER WIRE AND MANUFACTURES.....(9) Lb.

Baling wire, black, annealed  
Bar chains  
Baskets  
Bead wire  
Belt fasteners  
Belt hooks  
Belt lacing  
Bicycle baskets, retinned steel wire  
Binding  
Bird cages  
Brass cleaners, tubed wire  
Broilers  
Brooms  
Brush wire (straw colored and  
black tempered

### STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.

#### WIRE AND MANUFACTURES—Cont.

#### OTHER IRON AND STEEL WIRE AND

#### MANUFACTURES—Cont.

609198<sup>c7</sup> OTHER WIRE AND MANUFACTURES—Cont.

Buckles, industrial  
Buffing wheels  
Cable clamps  
Card clothing (rubberized included)  
Cel-O-Glass  
Clipper belt hooks  
Closing keys, for collapsible  
tubes  
Clothesline  
Clothing loops, unfinished wire,  
workmen's  
Coffee strainers  
Coils, cold finished  
Corn poppers, nonelectric  
Cotter pins (except aircraft)  
Covers, nonelectric  
Crucible cast wire  
Curtain hooks  
Cushion spring units  
Cylinder wires  
Dish drainers  
Egg whippers  
Fasteners for paper milk bottle caps  
Fireplace screens  
Frames  
Garnett wire  
Gate hooks and eyes  
Guards  
Helicals  
Inner-spring units  
Ladles  
Mandrel wire, blue  
Mattress springs, coil  
Mesh, welded  
Metal mesh, reinforcing  
Metal springs, for reflector  
buttons  
Musical instrument wire  
Muzzles  
Nets  
Paperboard shields  
Piano wire  
Picture cord  
Pressboard  
Rail bonds  
Reinforcing fabric, welded  
Rings  
Rope clips  
Rope slings  
Screens (made-up)  
Seals  
Sieves  
Silverware baskets, rubber-  
covered  
Skewers  
Spacers  
Spring clips  
Spring wire, bright steel, for  
musical instruments  
Springs  
Steeltex wire  
Strainer basket assembly  
Strainers  
Tension springs, for sewing  
machines  
Tie wires, for reinforcing bars

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6:—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.		STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.	
609198 <sup>c7</sup>	WIRE AND MANUFACTURES—Cont.	609900	NAILS AND BOLTS IRON AND STEEL (EXCEPT RAILROAD)—Cont.
	OTHER IRON AND STEEL WIRE AND MANUFACTURES—Cont.		BOLTS, MACHINE SCREWS, NUTS, RIVETS, AND WASHERS (EXCEPT RAILROAD)—Cont.
	OTHER WIRE AND MANUFACTURES—Cont.		
	Torsion springs		American Standard heavy hexagon nuts
	Twisted wire		Anchor bolts
	Upholstery springs		Belleville washers
	Vio-Ray, wire cloth base		Bright rivets
	Wiregrip belt hooks		Buttonhead rivets
			Cap nuts
			Cap screws
			Cap screws, socket head, plain steel
			Carriage nuts and bolts
			Case bolts
			Castellated nuts
			Castle nuts, light, semi-tin
			Chain bolts
			Clevis pins and rivets
			Clevises
			Clinch nuts
			Clip bolts
			Coach bolts and screws
			Cooperage rivets
			Deflected washers, raven-finish steel
			Disk wheel nuts
			Dowel nuts
			Dowel pins
			Drawbolts, polished steel
			Engine bolts, threaded
			Everlock washers
			Expansion bolts
			Eyebolts, forged steel
			Galvanized bolts
			Head bolts, countersunk
			Head screws, binding
			Hexagon bead nuts, bolts, and screws
			Hexagon nuts and bolts
			Hexagon nuts, heavy steel
			High tensile steel bolts
			Holo Krome set screws
			Hook bolts, iron
			Hub nuts, hexagon, split steel
			Knolink oiled washers, raven-finish steel
			Lag screws
			Lock nuts
			Lock studs
			Lock washers
			Machine screws, flathead, cadmium steel
			Oiled washers, raven-finish steel
			Perks safety washers for grinding wheels
			Ratchet nuts
			Rope wire bolts
			S. A. E. castellated nuts
			Safety screws
			Safety washers, for grinding wheels
			Set screws
			Sheet metal screws, hardened, self-tapping
			Slotted nuts
			Snap rings
			Spacing washers
			Spade bolts, cadmium-plated steel
			Split steel bolts, lock studs, and lock washers
			Spring washers, single coil
			Stay bolts
609200	NAILS AND BOLTS (IRON AND STEEL) (EXCEPT RAILROAD): WIRE NAILS.....(9) Lb.		
	Boat spikes		
	Brads		
	Cement-coated		
	Galvanized		
	Roofing nails (except 16 (except lead headed)		
	Screw nails, twisted wire		
	Shoe rivets ✓		
609300	HORSESHOE NAILS.....(9) Lb.		
609400	TACKS (EXCEPT THUMBTACKS).....(9) Lb.		
	Billposters' tacks		
	Clinching nails		
	Cobblers' nails		
	Gimp nails		
	Heel nails		
	Shoe nails ✓		
	Shoe tacks		
	Upholstery tacks		
609500	OTHER NAILS AND STAPLES (EXCEPT STAPLES FOR PAPER FASTENERS OR PAPER STAPLING MACHINES).....(9) Lb.		
	Asbestos shingle nails		
	Boat nails		
	Boat spikes (except wire)		
	Cut brads		
	Cut nails		
	Drive screws, hardened		
	Furniture nails, ornamental-headed		
	Galvanized staples		
	Hobnails		
	Hoop fasteners		
	Joint fasteners, corrugated		
	Masonry nails, hardened		
	Picture nails		
	Pushpins		
	Roofing nails, lead headed		
	Screw nails, hardened		
	Shingle nails		
	Siding nails, zinc-coated		
	Smooth nails, flat head, cement-coated		
	Spikes, except wire and railroad		
	Staples, for industrial hand staplers		
	Tenterhooks		
	Upholstery nails, ornamental-headed		
	Wood fasteners, corrugated steel		
	Wood joint fasteners		
609900	BOLTS, MACHINE SCREWS, NUTS, RIVETS, AND WASHERS (EXCEPT RAILROAD).....(9) Lb.		
	Allen machine screws		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P. B. 111B-II

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WASHINGTON 25

JUNE 1, 1948

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B,  
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE  
UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION.

EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 1948

<u>R E A D S</u>			<u>S H O U L D R E A D</u>		
<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit</u> <u>Cl. Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit</u> <u>Cl. Qty.</u>
GROUP 6 - METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES					
609400	Clinching nails.....	(9) Lb.	609200	Clinching nails.....	(9) Lb.
609400	Cobblers' nails.....	(9) Lb.	609200	Cobblers' nails.....	(9) Lb.
609400	Heel nails.....	(9) Lb.	609200	Heel nails.....	(9) Lb.
609400	Shoe nails.....	(9) Lb.	609200	Shoe nails.....	(9) Lb.
INSERT:					
			609500	Clinching nails, cut.	(9) Lb.
			609500	Cobblers' nails, cut.	(9) Lb.
			609500	Heel nails, cut.....	(9) Lb.
			609500	Shoe nails, cut.....	(9) Lb.

\* \* \*

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

\* \* \*

## CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

[illegible]

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.		STEEL MILL PRODUCTS — Cont.	
609900	NAILS AND BOLTS, IRON AND STEEL (EXCEPT RAILROAD)—Cont.	610515 <sup>c7</sup>	CASTINGS AND FORGINGS, IRON AND STEEL—Cont. RAILWAY CAR WHEELS, TIRES, AND AXLES—Cont. RAILWAY CAR WHEELS, EXCEPT LOCOMOTIVE—Cont.
	BOLTS, MACHINE SCREWS, NUTS, RIVETS, AND WASHERS (EXCEPT RAILROAD)—Cont.		Pony trucks, 4 wheel, loose-flanged Trolley wheels
	Stay-Brite steel nuts Stove bolts Stud bolts Studs Taper dowel pins Taper pins Threaded taper pins Threaded screws, zinc-plated steel Tinnerman speed nuts Toggle bolts Twisted clevis, hand center clip U bolts	610518 <sup>c7</sup>	RAILWAY CAR TIRES AND LOCOMOTIVE CAR WHEELS.....(9) Lb.
			Flanged tires Flanged wheels Loose-flanged wheels
	CASTINGS AND FORGINGS, IRON AND STEEL: INGOT CASTING MOLDS.....(9) Lb.	610525 <sup>c7</sup>	RAILWAY CAR AXLES, WITHOUT WHEELS, EXCEPT LOCOMOTIVE.....(9) Lb.
610000**8		610528 <sup>c7</sup>	RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVE CAR AXLES, WITHOUT WHEELS.....(9) Lb.
610100	GRAY IRON CASTINGS (SEMISTEEL INCLUDED)..(9) Lb.	610535 <sup>c7</sup>	RAILWAY CAR AXLES, FITTED WITH WHEELS, EXCEPT LOCOMOTIVE.....(9) Lb.
	Bases Caps Fire hydrants Manhole covers Manholes Rough castings Valve seats, rough	610538 <sup>c7</sup>	RAILWAY CAR AXLES, FITTED WITH WHEELS, LOCOMOTIVE.....(9) Lb.
610200	MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS.....(9) Lb.	610600	HORSESHOES AND MULE SHOES (SHOE CALKS INCLUDED).....(9) Lb.
	Fire plugs Manhole covers Manholes Railings Stairs		Ox shoes
	STEEL CASTINGS: CONTAINING NO ALLOY.....(9) Lb.	610700*g	IRON AND STEEL FORGINGS, N. E. S.: CONTAINING NO ALLOY.....(9) Lb.
610410			Chain grab hooks Clip plates, rough forged Cogs, rough forged Crank pins, forged Die blocks Draw plates Drop forgings End plate forgings Flanges, when used as forgings Grinding balls Gun forgings, rough Ornamental fencing, wrought iron
	Ball socket Car couplings, automatic Center plates, body, steel, fabricated, punched or shaped, for railroad cars Electric Flanges, when used as castings Rough Rudder posts Rudders, and parts Yoke fillers, rough	610800*g	ALLOY STEEL (STAINLESS INCLUDED).....(9) Lb.
610490	ALLOY STEEL (STAINLESS INCLUDED).....(9) Lb.		Clip plates, rough forged Cogs, rough forged Die blocks Die blocks, semifinished Drawplates Drop forgings Flanges, when used as forgings Grinding balls Gun forgings, rough Rough forgings Wrought fencing
	Armor Car couplings, automatic Electric Flanges, when used as castings Rex Rough Rudder posts Rudders Wrought		IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES
	RAILWAY CAR WHEELS, TIRES, AND AXLES: RAILWAY CAR WHEELS, EXCEPT LOCOMOTIVE..(9) Lb.	611200	CUTLERY: RAZORS, SAFETY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC.....(9) Doz.
610515 <sup>c7</sup>			Bakelite Plastic
	Flanged wheels Loose-flanged wheels		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.		IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.	
CUTLERY—Cont.		CUTLERY—Cont.	
611300	SAFETY-RAZOR BLADES.....(9) C.	6118205	MACHINE KNIVES, EXCEPT METAL-CUTTING—Cont.
611400	SCISSORS, SHEARS, AND SNIPS, N. E. S....(9) Doz.		Cloth-cutting
	Barbers' scissors		Cone cutters, for grinding wheel
	Cloth shears		dressers
	Cutlery snips, except metal and		Cutter
	wood cutting snips		Disk
	Household scissors		Guillotine knives, automatic
	Lamp wick trimmers		machine
	Nail scissors		Leather-splitting
	Pinking shears		ledger blades, for textile
	Tailors' shears		machinery
611500	TABLE CUTLERY, EXCEPT SPOONS (PLATED WITH NON- PRECIOUS METALS INCLUDED).....(9) Doz.		Machine blades, leather-
	Butter knives		splitting
	Butter spreaders		Machine blades, shaving
	Carving knives, for table use		Machine blades, steel,
	Carving sets, for table use		slicettes
	Copper-plated flatware, except spoons		Maeschaert knives, sugar mill
	Dessert knives, stainless steel		roller
	blade		Paper cutting
	Flatware, table, plated with base		Planer machine knives, wood-
	metals, except spoons		working
	Nickel-plated flatware, table,		Rag cutter
	except spoons		Roll feeder
	Table flatware, iron and steel,		Roller knives, sugar mill
	except spoons		Rotary knives, for Eastman
	Table forks		cutting machine
	Table knives		Sewing machine knives,
611600	BUTCHERS' AND KITCHEN KNIVES, FORKS, CLEAVERS, AND STEELS.....(9) Doz.		industrial
	Beef splitters, butchers'		Shaper cutter knives, wood-
	Boning knives		working
	Bread knives		Shear knives, except metal-
	Butchers' slicers		cutting
	Butchers' splitters		Shoe finishing
	Carving sets, steel, except		Tannery
	for table use		Tobacco
	Copper-plated flatware, kitchen		Veneer
	(cutlery), except spoons		Wool feeder knives
	Fruit knives, kitchen	611900	OTHER CUTLERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Hotel kitchen cutlery, except spoons		Animal clippers, hand
	Kitchen cutlery, except		Anticor blades (small steel blades)
	spoons		for anticor, not razor blades
	Kitchen flatware, iron and		Army knives
	steel (cutlery), except spoons		Artists' knives
	Kitchen slicers		Barbers' clippers, hand
	Kitchen splitters		Barbers' razors, straight
	Mincing knives		Beet shredder knives, hand
	Nickel-plated flatware, kitchen		Beet slicing cutters, hand
	(cutlery), except spoons		Bench knives
	Paring knives		Bistouries, with folding blades
	Pork splitters, butchers'		Budding knives
	Pot forks		Can openers
6118206	MACHINE KNIVES, EXCEPT METAL-CUTTING.....(9) No.		Can openers, rotary
	Band		Cane knives, hand
	Beet knives, for sugar machinery		Canning knives
	Belt machine knives, for		Cheese slicers, hand
	splitting leather		Chopping knives, hand
	Bias cutter		Cigar knives
	Cane knives, for sugar mill		Clasp knives
	machines		Clippers, and parts, hand
	Clipper		Cooper wide combs
			Corers, steel, hand
			Corn files
			Corn knives, and parts
			Corn razors
			Curriers' knives
			Cuticle nippers
			Cutlery, hand

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

[illegible]

*extra*

Mr. Kaufman, Chief  
Export and Shipping Statistics Section

April 9, 1947

Mrs. House, Chief  
Classifications and Codes Section

Schedule 2 classification 612200, Tin cans, finished or unfinished

In response to an inquiry as to the definition of an unfinished tin can, I obtained the following information from Mr. Howlands, the Export Manager of the Continental Can Company.

Mr. Howlands advised that they often ship "Collapsed cans" ready to be assembled when they reach their destination. In making these cans the can-body blank is made into a cylinder on a can-making machine; the seam is soldered and the can cylinder is then put into a machine which flattens it completely. The flattened can cylinder and 2 completed covers constitute a complete "collapsed can." When these collapsed cans are received in the country to which exported the flattened can cylinder is placed on a re-forming machine, which restores the cylindrical shape and puts a flange on both top and bottom edges. One of the covers is then attached and the can is ready for use.

Mr. Howlands stated further that if a sheet of tinplate of certain specific size is cut into can-body blanks, intended for the manufacture of specific size tin cans, and such sheet of tinplate can only be used for that size can and could not be used for any other purpose whatsoever, such sheet or sheets of tinplate should not be considered "tinplate" when exported, but should be considered as "unfinished tin cans" or tin cans in process of fabrication.

This information should be furnished to your expert coders and reviewers.

HOUSE:lag  
cc:House  
Day File  
Division

# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

### IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

#### CUTLERY—Cont.

611900

#### OTHER CUTLERY, AND PARTS—Cont.

Cutlery sharpening devices, except steels  
Disk mincers, rotary-cutting tin, for noodles and vegetables  
Draw knives  
Drawing knives  
Egg turners, steel blade  
Eraser knives  
Etching knives  
Farriers' knives  
Fish cutting knives  
Flashers, steel  
Fork blades, unfinished, chromium or steel  
Fruit clippers, hand  
Grass shears, and parts  
Hair clippers, hand-operated  
Hedge shears  
Hunting knives  
Jewelers' tweezers  
Kitchen spatulas  
Knife blades  
Knife sharpeners, steel, hand  
Knives, hand, industrial  
Leather knives, hand  
Linoleum knives  
Machetes, and parts  
Manicure nippers  
Meat slicing cutters, hand  
Metal swords  
Nail clippers  
Nail files  
Painters' knives  
Palette knives  
Paper knives, hand  
Parers, steel, hand  
pedicure nippers  
Penknives  
Pocketknives  
Potato ballers  
Potato cutters  
Pruning knives, and parts  
Pruning shears, and parts  
Putty knives  
Razor blade sharpeners, steel, hand  
Razor parts  
Razor sharpeners, hand  
Razor stroppers, steel  
Safety razor stroppers, steel  
Scythes, and parts  
Sheep shears, and parts  
Shoe knives, hand  
Sickles, and parts  
Skinning knives  
Skivers, hand  
Steel blade spatulas, except medical or surgical  
Straight blade razors  
Table forks, unfinished (no handles)  
Table knives, unfinished (no handles)  
Tapping knives  
Tree pruners  
Tweezers  
Twine-cutting knives  
Vegetable ballers  
Wood scrapers, hand (cutlery)

### IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

#### HOLLOW WARE:

612100

TIN AND GALVANIZED HOLLOW WARE.....(9) Lb.

Baking pans  
Bowls, tin-coated  
Bread boxes  
Brush and comb holders, plain, painted, or enameled  
Collanders  
Dough prints, tinware  
Flour sifters  
Garbage cans  
Hospital utensils  
Ice cans  
Kitchen utensils  
Match boxes, tin, plain or painted  
Milking pails  
Oil cans  
Pails  
Pans  
Pie plates  
Potato mashers (tin bowl and iron frame)  
Pots  
Refuse cans  
Saucepans  
Vegetable bins  
Wash tubs  
Waste cans  
Wastepaper baskets  
Water buckets

612200

TIN CANS, FINISHED OR UNFINISHED.....(9) Lb.

Boxes, tin-plate  
Cans, tin-plate  
Containers, tin  
Medicinal boxes, tin-plate  
Ointment tins  
Safety cans  
Sardine cans, tin  
Talcum powder cans, tin  
Terneplate cans  
Tin cans, new, empty (nonreturnable)  
Tin cups, for gathering latex

#### ENAMELED WARE, IRON AND STEEL:

612400

BATHTUBS.....(9) No.

612500

LAVATORIES, SINKS, AND OTHER PLUMBING FIXTURES.....(9) No.

Bidets  
Closet bowls  
Drinking fountains  
Horse troughs  
Pedestals  
Saxonet closet bowls  
Toilets  
Urinals  
Wash fountains  
Wash tubs (permanently installed)  
Water coolers, except electric (permanently installed)

612600

TABLE, HOUSEHOLD, KITCHEN, AND HOSPITAL UTENSILS, AND HOLLOW OR FLAT WARE.....(9) Lb.

Bread boxes  
Coagulating pans (used in the rubber industry)

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.		IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.	
612600	ENAMELED WARE, IRON AND STEEL—Cont. TABLE, HOUSEHOLD, KITCHEN, AND HOSPITAL UTENSILS, AND HOLLOW OR FLAT WARE—Cont.	613350	METAL FURNITURE AND FIXTURES—Cont. FIRE-RESISTIVE SAFES AND VAULT DOORS, INSULATED.....(9) No.
	Coffee pots Dish pans Dishes Dripping pans Evaporating dishes Flour scoops Hand juicers Hotel boilers Hotel pans Hotel pots Kitchen boxes Metal trays Pails Pans Potato mashers Pots Pressure cookers, domestic Sani-cans Saucepan covers Saucepans Service sifters Step-on cans Sugar scoops Table tops Tea kettles Toilet pails Wash tubs, except permanently installed Washing machine tubs Water coolers, portable, except electric Whiteware (enamelware)		Art-metal steel safes Burglarproof chests and safes Express messenger fire-resistive safes
		613400	BANK VAULTS, DOORS, AND INTERIOR EQUIPMENT.....(9) —
			Burglarproof chests and safes, except insulated Safety deposit boxes and bank vaults
		613500	OTHER OFFICE AND STORE FURNITURE, FIXTURES, AND PARTS.....(9) —
			Acme visible record cabinets, and parts Arco color machines, and parts Cabinet parts Cabinets, for advertising purposes Chromium tables and chairs, office Clothes hanger racks Color meters Desk stands Display devices, for advertising purposes Dress form bases Filing drawers Galley cabinets, and parts, printers' steel Kardex slides Ledger stands Office bookcases Office bookracks, and parts Office chair springs Office chairs, desks, and tables Shirt easels (with balsa top) Slides Stands, for advertising purposes Store stools, iron Tatum metal trays, and ledger stands Ticket racks, for time registers Trays Typewriter stands Visible record cabinets
612900	METAL FURNITURE AND FIXTURES: SHEET-METAL STORAGE CABINETS, MEDICINE CABINETS, AND LOCKERS.....(9) No.	613600	METAL BEDS AND BEDSPRINGS.....(9) No.
	Clothing lockers Deepfreeze storage cabinets Golf lockers Storage cabinets, fire- equipment Wardrobe lockers		Baby cribs Box springs Coil springs, bed Cots Hospital beds
613000	SHEET-METAL SHELVING AND WALL BINS.....(9) —	613700	OTHER METAL FURNITURE, AND PARTS (WHETHER OR NOT UPHOLSTERED).....(9) —
	Counter units Factory Library Showcase units Store		Chairs, except office, dental, and barber Chromium chairs, and tables, except office Drawing tables, artists', chief value iron Examining tables, surgeon's, steel
613100	SHEET-METAL FILING CASES, WITH EXPOSED DRAWERS, EXCEPT INSULATED.....(9) No.		
	Card index cabinets Ledger bases Ledger trays Transfer cases		
613250 <sup>c</sup>	SHEET-METAL FILING CASES, WITH EXPOSED DRAWERS, INSULATED.....(9) No.		
	Meilink fireproof chests Plan files Protective cabinets (for pro- tecting records, maps, etc)		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.		IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.	
613700	METAL FURNITURE AND FIXTURES—Cont. OTHER METAL FURNITURE, AND PARTS (WHETHER OR NOT UPHOLSTERED)—Cont.	614700* <sup>g</sup>	COOKING AND HEATING STOVES, EXCEPT ELECTRIC—Cont. PARTS OF GAS, KEROSENE, AND GASOLINE STOVES AND HEATERS—Cont.
	Garden furniture, metal Gliders, and parts, chief value metal Instrument cabinets, chief value metal Kitchen cabinets, steel Lawn swings, and parts, chief value metal Music racks, metal Operators' stools, metal Porch swings, and parts, chief value metal Stools, iron, except store and dental Surgeons' cabinets, steel Surgeons' stools, steel Table tops, metal Tables, except office Theater chairs, metal		Kerosene heater cabinets, and ovens Kerosene stove cabinets, and ovens Kindler wicking, asbestos Klixon burner bodies Mica stove windows Mounted wicks, for gas, kerosene, and gasoline stoves and heaters Oil stove and range kindlers Oven door springs Safety pilots Steam cooker parts, gas-operated, domestic Steam-chef cooker parts, gas-operated, domestic Thermometers, and thermostats Thermostats, oven Weiner steamer parts (with gas burner)
613900a	COOKING AND HEATING STOVES, EXCEPT ELECTRIC: COAL AND WOOD COOKING AND ROOM-HEATING STOVES.....(9) No.	614800a	CENTRAL HEATING EQUIPMENT: HOUSE-HEATING BOILERS AND WARM-AIR FURNACES.....(9) No.
	Barbecue stoves (coal, coke or charcoal) Charcoal heaters Coal ranges Wood ranges		Hot water supply boilers, except oil-fired Office heating boilers, except oil-fired Rotary furnaces, warm-air Water boilers
614300	GAS STOVES, RANGES, AND ROOM AND WATER HEATERS.....(9) No.	614900	HOUSE-HEATING RADIATORS.....(9) Sq. ft.
	Barbecue stoves Grills Heatilators Hot plates Radiant heaters Steam cookers, domestic Steam-chef cookers, domestic Storage water heaters, domestic Weiner steamers (with gas burners)	615000	DOMESTIC CONVERSION OIL BURNERS AND OIL-FIRED BOILERS.....(9) No.
614400	KEROSENE COOKING STOVES.....(9) No.		Burners, oil, for homes, apartments, hotels, institutions and stores Furnaces, oil-burning Heating plants, automatic Hot water supply boilers Office heating boilers
614500	KEROSENE ROOM AND WATER HEATERS.....(9) No.	615100	INDUSTRIAL CONVERSION OIL BURNERS AND OIL-FIRED BOILERS.....(9) No.
	Cabin heaters	615220a	DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL OIL BURNER PARTS.....(9) —
614600	GASOLINE STOVES, AND ROOM AND WATER HEATERS.....(9) No.		Firing fronts
	Camp stoves Kamp Kooks	615280* <sup>g</sup>	OTHER DOMESTIC COOKING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9) —
614700* <sup>g</sup>	PARTS OF GAS, KEROSENE, AND GASOLINE STOVES AND HEATERS.....(9) —		Bake ovens, and parts, except electric Boiler parts, cast-iron Cast-iron cresent Coal stokers, and parts Cover lifters, stove Door frames, cooking or heating equipment Furnace parts, cast-iron Gas burners, and parts Gas-fired burners, and parts Hot stream heaters, and parts, indirect Janitrols Mechanical stokers, and parts Mica peephole covers
	Burner bodies, for gas water heaters Clay radiants Gas heater cabinets, and ovens Gas range parts Gas stove cabinets, and ovens Gas stove regulators Gasoline heater cabinets, and ovens Gasoline stove cabinets, and ovens Heat indicators, oven		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

**CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED**  
**GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued**  
 COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED  
 LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

**IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.**

615280 <sup>12</sup>	OTHER DOMESTIC COOKING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS—Cont.	
	Oil burners, blue flame, for stoves and ranges	
	Oil burners, range	
	Range boilers	
	Range parts, cooking and heating (coal, coke, and wood)	
	Space heaters, except electric	
	Stove parts, cast-iron	
	Stove parts, cooking and heating (coal, coke, and wood)	
	Stove pipe ells, black, sheet iron	
	Stove pipes	
	Taco heaters, for hot water supply	
	Thermostatic elements, pilot, power	
	Unit heaters, and parts	
	Warm-air registers	
	Water boiler parts	
	Water circulators, for house heating boilers	
615300	TOOLS (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE): AXES, BROAD AND HAND.....(9) Doz.	
	Hunters'	
615420 <sup>8</sup>	HACKSAW BLADES, HAND OPERATED.....(9) Gross.	
	Hacksaws	
615515 <sup>c7</sup>	CIRCULAR DIAMOND SAWS.....(9) No.	
	Metal cutting	
	Woodworking	
615517 <sup>8</sup>	CIRCULAR SAWS, NOT METAL-CUTTING, EXCEPT DIAMOND.....(9) No.	
	Circular saw blades	
	Rip saw blades, woodcutting	
	Rip saws, woodcutting	
615520 <sup>a</sup>	STEEL BAND, PIT DRAG, AND MILL SAWS, WOOD- WORKING.....(9) No.	
	Bandsaw blades	
	Gang saws	
615605 <sup>c7</sup>	DIAMOND SAWS, EXCEPT CIRCULAR.....(9) No.	
615698 <sup>c7</sup>	CROSSCUT, HAND, BACK, AND OTHER SAWS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.....(9) —	
	Allway Handy saws, and parts	
	Bandsaw blades, woodworking in rolls (not cut to length)	
	Bucksaws, and parts	
	Butchers' saws, and parts	
	Cabinet saws, and parts	
	Compass saws, and parts	
	Coping saw blades	
	Coping saws	
	Cotton gin saws, and parts	
	Folding saw blades	
	Hack saw frames	
	Hardware saws, and parts	
	Hook saws, and parts	
	Ice saws, and parts	
	Jewelers' saw blades, except circular	
	Jewelers' saws, except circular	

**IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.**

615698 <sup>c7</sup>	TOOLS (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE)—Cont. CROSSCUT, HAND, BACK, AND OTHER SAWS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.	
	Jig saws and parts except woodworking	
	Keyhole saws, and parts	
	Knit saws, and parts	
	Metal-cutting saws, hand-operated	
	Miter handsaws, and parts	
	Patternmaker saws, and parts	
	Piercing saws	
	Pruning saws, and parts	
	Saw bit shanks	
	Saw bits	
	Saw parts	
	Saw teeth	
	Scroll saws, and parts	
	Shelf saws, and parts	
	Slitting saws, and parts	
	Slotting saws, and parts	
	Swing saws	
	Veneer blade saws, and parts	
	Web saws, and parts	
	Wood saws, hand	
615710 <sup>a</sup>	AUGERS, BITS, GIMLETS, GIMLET BITS, AND COUNTERSINKS, WOODWORKING.....(9) Doz.	
	Auger bits	
	Brace bits	
	Chisel bits, hollow	
	Mephisto auger bits	
	Ship augers	
	Ship bits	
615810	FILES AND RASPS: UNDER 7 INCHES IN LENGTH.....(9) Doz.	
	Floats	
	Linter files	
	Mechanics' files	
	Precision files, diesinkers'	
	Precision files	
	Precision files, jewelers'	
	Precision files, watchmakers	
	Royal files	
	Swiss files	
615850	7 INCHES AND OVER IN LENGTH.....(9) Doz.	
	Floats	
	Horse rasps, half-file	
	Mechanics' files	
	Royal files	
	Swiss files	
615900	HAY AND MANURE FORKS.....(9) Doz.	
	Pitchforks, iron and steel	
616000	HAMMERS AND HATCHETS.....(9) Doz.	
	Adzes	
	Blacksmiths' sledges	
	Chipping hammers	
	Claw hammers	
	Claws	
	Mallets	
	Sledge hammers	
	Sledges	
	Spike mauls	
	Tack hammers	

*Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.*

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

616100	TOOLS (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE)—Cont. HAND HOES, RAKES, AND FORKS, N. E. S....(9) Doz.	Hoe heads Rake heads Spading forks
616200	SHOVELS, SPADES, SCOOPS, AND DRAINAGE TOOLS.....(9) Doz.	Coal scoops Eureka scoops Grain scoops Hand shovels, except snow and fire Locomotive scoops Sewer cleaning tools, hand Sewer drainage tools, hand Wilson shovels
616300	VICES.....(9) No.	Bench Drill Drill press Machine vises, milling Patternmakers' Pin Pipe Precision vises, machinists' Simplex Swivel, Wesson Universal
616400	AUTOMOTIVE WRENCHES, AND PARTS.....(9) —	Angle wrenches and parts, adjustable Rim wrenches Sockets, for wrenches Spanners, and parts Torque
616500	WRENCHES, AND PARTS, N.E.S.....(9) —	Angle wrenches, and parts Crescent wrenches, and parts Drop-forged wrenches, and parts Engineers' wrenches, and parts Hopper car wrenches, and parts Mechanics' wrenches, and parts Monkey wrenches, and parts Pipe tongs, chain type Pipe wrenches, and parts Screw keys Screw wrenches, and parts Socket wrench sets, and parts Spanners, and parts Stilson wrenches, and parts Track wrenches, and parts, railroad Trimco wrenches, and parts
616820 <sup>6</sup>	HAND-OPERATED SCREW PLATES, BOLT DIES, TAPS, TAP WRENCHES, AND PARTS.....(9) —	Hand taps, and parts High speed steel taps, and parts Hi-speed hand taps, and parts, machinists' Line taps, and parts Machinists' hand taps, and parts Pipe taps, and parts Screw plates, and parts

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

616820 <sup>5</sup>	TOOLS (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE)—Cont. HAND-OPERATED SCREW PLATES, BOLT DIES, TAPS, TAP WRENCHES, AND PARTS—Cont.	Spark plug tap sets, and parts. Spindle staybolt taps, and parts Staybolt carbon taps, and parts Tapper taps, and parts Thread taps, and parts Thread-cutting dies, and parts Thread-cutting taps, and parts Threader sets, and parts
616920 <sup>5</sup>	HAND-OPERATED PIPE STOCKS AND DIES, DIE STOCKS, DIES, BUSHINGS, AND PARTS.....(9) —	Carbon steel dies and parts Carbon steel pipe dies, and parts Carbon steel pipe stocks and parts Dies, for machine gun clips Pipe-threading dies, and parts Pipe-threading stocks and parts Ratchet pipe stocks, and parts Stamps, steel, engraved
617000	HAND-OPERATED PIPE CUTTERS, AND OTHER METAL-CUTTING TOOLS, AND PARTS, N. E. S.....(9) —	Bolt clippers, and parts Bolt cutters, and parts Burring reamers, and parts Butt chisels, and parts Cable cutters, and parts Checking reamers, and parts Chisels, and parts Circular hole cutters, and parts Cold chisels, and parts Conduit cutters, and parts Countersinks, and parts Cutting machines, blank key Expansion reamers, and parts Grooving tools, and parts High speed shank jobbers, reamers, and parts, hand-operated Hollow chisels, and parts Jaws, for metal-cutting tools Joint clippers, and parts Keystone expansion reamers, and parts Metal scrapers, and parts Monark chisels, and parts Pipe augers Plug cutters, and parts Punches, and parts Ratchet reamers, and parts Reamers, and parts Saf T ridge reamers, and parts Safety ridge reamers, and parts Safety steel taper pin reamers Snips, and parts Taper pin reamers Tinner's snips, and parts Tool sets, combination Track chisels, and parts Trimco pipe cutters, and parts Tube cutters, and parts Type cutters, and parts
617200	SLIP JOINT PLIERS.....(9) Doz.	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

TOOLS (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE)—Cont.  
 617300 OTHER PLIERS, PINCERS, NIPPERS, AND  
 SPlicing CLAMPS:.....(9) Doz.

Angle nose pliers, wide  
 Automotive pliers  
 Brake pliers  
 Cap crimpers, hand-operated  
 2.7.71. Carpenters' clamps  
 Combination pliers  
 Crimping tools, hand  
 Cutting nippers (tools)  
 Cutting pliers, side and end  
 Fence pliers  
 Flat pliers  
 Hand pliers, mechanics'  
 Hoof nippers  
 Klein pliers  
 Longnose pliers; finished  
 Metal strippers  
 Needle pliers  
 Spring pliers  
 Synchronizing pliers  
 Toggle pliers  
 Toolmakers' clamps  
 Utica pliers  
 Wire splicing tools  
 Wiring pliers

617720<sup>6</sup> HAND DRILL AND REAMER OPERATING DEVICES,  
 BIT BRACES, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Breast drills, and parts  
 Chain drills, and parts  
 Drill adapters (drill operating  
 device parts)  
 Drill drives (drill operating  
 device parts)  
 Drill presses, and parts  
 Hand drills, and parts (drill  
 operating devices)  
 Hand ratchet drills, and parts  
 Railroad track drills, and parts

617810 HAND-OPERATED PLANES, CHISELS, GAUGES, AND OTHER  
 CUTTING TOOLS, AND PARTS, EXCEPT  
 METAL-CUTTING.....(9) —

Block planes, and parts  
 Butt chisels, and parts  
 Carpenters' chisels, and parts  
 Carpenters' planes, and parts  
 Cutting chisels, and parts, spare  
 Cutting rules  
 Drift punches, and parts  
 Duro chrome punches, and parts  
 Glass cutters, and parts (except  
 those incorporating industrial  
 diamonds)  
 Glaziers' points, steel  
 Hollow chisels, and parts  
 Jack planes, and parts  
 Monark chisels, and parts  
 Punches, and parts, woodworking  
 Scraper tools, and parts  
 Scrapers, and parts  
 Star drills, for drilling  
 brick, stone, or concrete  
 Track chisels, and parts  
 Woodcutting snips, and parts  
 Woodworking chisels, and parts  
 Woodworking planes, and parts  
 Woodworking punches, and parts

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

TOOLS (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE)—Cont.

617890<sup>c7</sup> HAND TOOLS AND PARTS, N. E. S.:  
 GAUGES, FOR USE IN MEASURING  
 AND INSPECTING PRECISION PARTS.....(9) No.

Acme  
 Center finders, hand-operated  
 Depth  
 Dial bore  
 Dial indicators  
 Duoclock ring, gold thread,  
 Feller  
 Female  
 Gauge blocks  
 Inspection  
 Male  
 Measuring  
 Midget indicators  
 Plug  
 Profiling  
 Receiver plug  
 Ring  
 Rule depth  
 Slip  
 Snap  
 Surface  
 Taper plug  
 Tension  
 Tension indicators  
 Thread  
 Thread-measuring wires  
 Thickness  
 Thickness indicators  
 Wire

617891<sup>c7</sup> TOOLS INCORPORATING INDUSTRIAL  
 DIAMONDS, N. E. S.....(9) No.

Angle dressers  
 Diamond dressers  
 Diamond hones, for sharpening  
 carbide tools  
 Diamond point pencils, for marking  
 laboratory glassware  
 Glass cutters  
 Industrial diamonds, set in cemented  
 carbide matrix  
 Wheel dresser cutters  
 Wheel dressers

617895<sup>c7</sup> MECHANICS' HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS,  
 N. E. S.....(9) —

Angle computers, and parts  
 Bevels  
 Calipers, and parts  
 Collets  
 Combination squares, and parts  
 Detector outfits, gas leak  
 Dividers, and parts  
 Figure sets, steel  
 Flaring tools  
 Jigs  
 Letter sets, steel  
 Micrometers, and parts, except  
 electric  
 Paint-stripping tools, and parts  
 Pitch gauges, screw  
 Precision tools, and parts  
 Pressing tools, and parts  
 Protractors, and parts  
 Puller sets, cylinder sleeve

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

TOOLS (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE)—Cont.

617895<sup>c7</sup> HAND TOOLS AND PARTS, N. E. S.—Cont.  
MECHANICS' HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS,  
N. E. S.—Cont.

Ratchets, and parts  
Reed micrometers, and parts  
Reseaters  
Rivet sets, buttonhead  
Saw sets  
Scribers, and parts  
Spring calipers, and parts  
Squares, and parts  
Super micrometers, and parts  
Surface plates, and parts  
T squares, except engineering  
and surveying  
Telephone tools, and parts  
Tool holders  
Tool kits, for plumbers  
Tool sets, combination  
Tools, and parts, aircraft  
mechanics'  
Track tools  
Try squares  
V blocks  
Valve lifters  
Venier calipers  
Wrecking bars, and parts

617896<sup>c7</sup> TOOL GRINDERS AND EMERY WHEEL  
DRESSERS.....(9) Lb.

Knife grinders  
Shear grinders  
Wheel dresser cutters (no industrial  
diamonds)

617898<sup>c7</sup> OTHER HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Adjusting tools, electrode  
Adjusto fuse pullers  
Agricultural fork parts  
Anvil tools, and parts  
Anvils, and parts  
Arbor tapers  
Awls  
Ballast forks  
Belt cutters, and parts  
Belt lacers, and parts  
Bench screws  
Blacksmiths' forges, and parts  
Blacksmiths' tongs, and parts  
Blacksmiths' tools, and parts  
Boat hooks  
Brazing tools, and parts  
Bull-dog grabs  
Bush hooks  
Butts, and parts  
Cable pullers, and parts  
Cant hooks  
Car movers  
Cargo hooks  
Carpenters' squares  
Caulking guns, and parts  
Caulking irons, and parts  
Clamping bars, and parts, except  
electric  
Claw bars, and parts  
Clipper lacers  
Coal picks

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

TOOLS (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE)—Cont.

617898<sup>c7</sup> HAND TOOLS AND PARTS, N. E. S.—Cont.  
OTHER HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS—Cont.

Countersink parts, woodworking  
Creasing rules, steel  
Crowbars, and parts  
Digging bars, and parts  
Digging spuds, and parts  
~~Drifts~~ **DRIFTS**  
Expanding bars, and parts  
Farriers' tools, except knives  
File handles, adjustable, iron  
Forges  
Forming tools, electrode  
Fuse pullers  
Garden sets, agricultural, hand  
implements  
Gauge parts  
Glass cutter parts  
Glazier's point drivers  
Grass hooks, and parts  
Grinder parts  
Grips, and parts  
Hackle pins  
Heating devices, decalcomania  
impression transfer, nonelectric  
Hydraulic jacks, and parts,  
except automotive  
Ice picks  
Ice tongs, and parts  
Jaws  
Knurling tools  
Levels, and parts  
Lineman's tools, and parts  
Locomotive oilers  
Lug hooks  
Machine benders, and parts  
Marlin spikes  
Mattocks, and parts  
Measuring rules  
Measuring tapes  
Mechanics' rules  
Metric rules  
Miners' picks  
Miter boxes, and parts  
Miter machines, and parts  
Nail claws, and parts  
Nail pullers, and parts  
Nail strippers, and parts  
New Badger car movers  
Nut drivers, and parts  
Packing hooks  
Parallels  
Patterns, steel  
Peavy sockets, and parts  
Pickaxes  
Picks, and parts  
Pike poles  
Pipe tongs  
Plastering trowels, and parts  
Rail benders, and parts  
Railroad picks  
Rat exterminators  
Ratchet screwdrivers, and parts  
Ratchets, and parts, except mechanics'  
Riveters, and parts  
Roller stippler  
Rules  
Screw extractors, and parts  
Screw jacks, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED  
LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.		IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.	
617898 <sup>c7</sup>	TOOLS (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE)—Cont. HAND TOOLS AND PARTS, N. E. S.—Cont. OTHER HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS—Cont.	618300	HARDWARE—Cont. OTHER BUILDERS' HARDWARE—Cont.
	Screwdrivers, and parts Sealers, and parts Setting tools, and parts, grommet Soldering irons, and parts, except electric Spoke shares Staplers, and parts, industrial Stone forks Swages, and parts T squares, carpenters' Tampers, except electric Tap extractors, and parts Ticket punches Toggle clamps, and parts, woodworking, except aircraft Tool extractors, and parts Tool kits, for excavating Tool kits, for masons Tool sets, combination, except metal-cutting and mechanics' Track benders, and parts Track liners, and parts Trowels, and parts Turpentine hacks Wall scraping tools Webbing stretchers, and parts Wedges, steel Welders' clamps, and parts Wire stretchers, and parts Wood levels, and parts		Anchor slot mortises Awning hardware Barrel bolts Builders' sheaves Casement handles Catches Cupboard turns Door bolts Door catches, friction Door checks, and parts Door escutcheons (not shipped as part of lock sets) Door hangers, and parts Door holders, and parts Door knobs (not shipped as part of lock sets) Door openers, and parts, non- electric Door plates (not shipped as parts of lock sets) Door pulls Door rails, and parts Door springs, coil Drawer pulls Dulite door catches Espagnolettes Garage door assemblies Garage tracks, and parts Hasps Hinge parts, except for pianos Key blanks Keys Latches Lever handles, door face Lock key blanks Lock parts Mending plates, cadmium-plated Overdoor hardware Sash adjusters Sash balances, and parts Sash fasteners, and parts Simplex transom lifters, and parts Sliding door rollers, and parts Stanley Magic Door operators Steel corners, except picture frame Storm window operators, and parts Transom lifters, and parts Turns Venetian blind hardware Window bolts Window catches Window fasteners Window latches
617900	HARDWARE: PADLOCKS, IRON, STEEL, BRASS, AND BRONZE.....(9) Doz. Dog collar Zinc-coated		
618000	DOOR LOCKS AND LOCK SETS, IRON, STEEL, BRASS, AND BRONZE.....(9) Doz. Prison locks, iron, steel, brass or bronze		
618100	CABINET AND OTHER LOCKS, IRON, STEEL, BRASS, AND BRONZE.....(9) Doz. Combination locks Drawer locks Furniture locks Locker locks Refrigerator locks Rim locks Spiral nut locks Suitcase locks Wardrobe locks		
618200	HINGES AND BUTTS IRON AND STEEL.....(9) Doz.pr. Cabinet hinges Floor hinges Pin butts Spring hinges	618450	FURNITURE CASTERS.....(9) —
618300	OTHER BUILDERS' HARDWARE.....(9) Air, Lec assemblies (garage door)	618490	OTHER FURNITURE HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL.(9) — Chair controls Chair glides Chair irons Knobs Pulls Rollers Table leg sockets Wardrobe hooks

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

618500	HARDWARE—Cont. SADDLERY AND HARNESS HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL.....(9) —
	Bits
	Bridle bits
	Curry combs
	Dees, for harness sets
	Economy halters
	Grip back band hooks
	Halters
	Hames
	Harness buckles
	Harness rings
	Harness snaps
	Harness swivels
	Horse bits
	Saddle stirrups
	Snap fasteners, for saddles
	Spurs
	Stallion chain, not plated with gold or silver
618600	CAR AND MARINE HARDWARE.....(9) —
	Anchor shackles, marine
	Anchor for marine use
	Fog horns, except electric
	Lothrop's fog horns
	Mast screws, galvanized
	Mooring swivels
	Carlocks, malleable, iron
	Sailmakers' pricklers
	Swivel snaps, marine
	Towing knees
618800	HARDWARE, N.E.S. (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE).....(9) —
	Bathroom fixtures, cadmium plated
	Bells, sheep
	Brackets
	Butter cutters, hand-operated
	Calf weaners
	Call bells
	Carpet sweepers, and parts, hand
	Catches, except builders'
	Churns, household
	Coffee mills, and parts, hand-operated, household
	Continuous hinges
	Corkscrew openers
	Corkscrews
	Corn mills, and parts, hand- operated, household
	Cow bells
	Cranes, and parts, hand-
	Curtain cranes
	Curtain hooks, except wire hooks
	Curtain rod fixtures
	Curtain rods
	Drapery fixtures
	Dzus fasteners, self-locking, except aircraft
	Egg beaters, and parts, hand-operated
	Fire shovels, hand
	Flour mills, household, hand-operated
	Food choppers, and parts, hand-operated, household

618800	HARDWARE—Cont. HARDWARE, N.E.S. (IRON AND STEEL CHIEF VALUE)—Cont.
	Fruit presses, and parts, small, hand-operated, domestic
	Gong sets
	Grinding machines, food, household, hand-operated
	Guy wire clamps
	Hooks, safety, patent
	Hose clamps, except tractor and aircraft
	Ice-cream freezers, hand, domestic
	Juice extractors, and parts, hand-operated, domestic
	Kitchen hardware
	Lawn sprinklers, and parts
	Lemon squeezers, japanned frame and porcelain bowl
	Lemon squeezers, tinned, heavy iron
	Lime squeezers, japanned frame and porcelain bowl
	Lime squeezers, malleable iron
	Lime squeezers, tinned, heavy iron
	Luggage hardware
	Mail boxes
	Marcel irons, except electric
	Measureograph machines, and parts, for measuring cloth
	Meat choppers, and parts, hand- operated
	Meat slicers, and parts, hand- operated
	Mop wringers
	Mouse traps
	O'Kelly Patent Safety hooks
	Plumbers' furnaces, and parts
	Pulleys, steel
	Push hangers
	Railway engineers' fasteners
	Rat traps
	Robe hooks, steel
	Screw eyes, for picture hanging
	Screw hooks, for picture hanging
	Section brackets
	Shelf brackets
	Sliders
	Snow locks, animal
	Snow shovels, hand
	Soap dispensers
	Socket clevises, ball
	Sprinklers, and parts, hand
	Suitcase hardware
	Thimbles, galvanized
	Thimbles, wire rope
	Tiebacks
	Toasters, household, except electric
	Top stops
	Trunk trimmings
	Tube clips, collapsible
	Turns, except builders' hardware
	Vacuum cleaners, and parts, hand
	Whips, wire, tinned
618900	SEWING-MACHINE NEEDLES.....(9) M
	Brosser machine
	Embroidery machine
	Randall
	Shoe sewing machine

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.		IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.	
619000	NEEDLES, N. E. S.....(9) M	619590 <sup>a</sup>	AUTOMATIC SCALES, EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED—Cont. OTHER—Continued
	Carpet threading needles, hand		Motor truck
	Darning needles		Nursery
	Embroidery needles, hand sewing		Paidometers
	Knitting-machine needles		Postal balances and scales
	Latch needles, for flat knitting machines		Sportsmen's balances and scales
	Needle books		Spring balances and scales
	Sail needles, hand		Standard
	Sewing needles, hand		Stationary
	Spring beard needles		Sugar sacking, automatic
			Track
			Wagon
			Warehouse
619100	SPROCKET AND OTHER POWER TRANSMISSION CHAINS, IRON AND STEEL.....(9) Lb.	619700	PRECISION SCALES, LABORATORY BALANCES AND WEIGHTS.....(9) No.
	Drive chains, and parts		Analytical balances
	Lifting chains, and parts		Analytical scales
	Linkbelt chains, and parts, promal-treated		Analytical weights
	Links		Assayers' scales
	Roller chains, and parts		Laboratory scales
			Micro balances
619200	CHAINS, IRON AND STEEL, N. E. S.....(9) Lb.		Moisture scales
	Anchor chains, and parts		Packet scales
	Cable chains, and parts		Precision balances
	Close-link chains, and parts		Prescription scales
	Coil chains, and parts		Solution scales
	Field sprayer chains, and parts	619800	SCALES AND BALANCES, N. E. S.....(9) No.
	Fixture chains, and parts		Aggregate scales
	Furnace chains, and parts		Beam scales, recording
	Hand chains, and parts		Counter scales
	High-test steel chains, and parts		Dial scales
	Jack chains, and parts		Exact weight scales
	Link chains, and parts		Farmers scales
	Links		Industrial scales
	Loading chains, and parts		Motor truck scales
	Logging chains, and parts		Parcel-post
	Orchard sprayer chains, and parts		Platform
	Safety chains, and parts		Postal scales and balances
	Sash chains, and parts		Steelyards
	Silence chain attachments		Track scales
	Stud link chains, and parts		Wagon scales
	Switch chains and parts		Warehouse scales
	Trace chains, and parts		
	Transport chains, and parts		
619510 <sup>a</sup>	AUTOMATIC SCALES, EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED: BATHROOM.....(9) No.	620000	WOOD SCREWS, IRON AND STEEL ONLY.....(9) Gross
	Doctors'		Allegheny metal
	Health		Flathead, iron
	Personal		
	Physicians'		
619590 <sup>a</sup>	OTHER.....(9) No.		METAL DRUMS AND CONTAINERS FOR OIL, GAS, OTHER LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS (THE GROSS WEIGHT OF ITEMS REPORTED IN COMMODITY NUMBER 620520 IS REPORTED IN THE GROSS WEIGHT OF THE CONTENTS OF THE CONTAINER UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER):
	Aggregate	620520 <sup>g</sup>	FILLED, WHERE THE VALUE OF THE CONTAINER REPRESENTS 20 PER CENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL VALUE OF THE CONTAINER PLUS CONTENTS (WHERE THE VALUE OF THE CONTAINER IS LESS THAN 20 PER CENT OF THE VALUE OF THE CONTAINER PLUS CONTENTS, THE CONTAINER IS NOT REPORTED SEPARATELY, BUT THE VALUE OF THE CONTAINER IS INCLUDED WITH THE VALUE OF THE CONTENTS).....(9) Lb.
	Air-mail		Barrels
	Baby		Candex tubes or shells
	Computing		
	Counter		
	Exact weight		
	Family		
	Hanging		
	Household		
	Industrial		
	Loadometers, for weighing load of trucks		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES IN SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC  
AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION  
AND GROUP 8, CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1946 EDITION

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY

The following changes are being made in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. These changes are being presented in the form of Schedule B Part II, Numbered Classifications and Articles Included; however, they should also be carried into Schedule B Part I, Alphabetic Index, for immediate use.

GROUP 6 - METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec. Cl.</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>
IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES			
OTHER IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES:			
620905	FENCE POSTS, IRON AND STEEL.....	(9)	Lb.

INSERT the following listing:

Fence posts made from used boiler tubes (manufactured from used boiler tubes by at least cutting to uniform fence-post lengths, painting or galvanizing, and drilling holes at least approximately every one foot).

\* \* \* \* \*

GROUP 8 - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.</u>
837300	SODIUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S. HYDROXIDE OR CAUSTIC SODA, EXCEPT IN SMALL PACKAGES (Solutions converted to dry weight for statistical pur- poses).....	(7) Lb.	837300	SODIUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S. HYDROXIDE OR CAUSTIC SODA, EXCEPT IN PACK- AGES OF 50 POUNDS OR LESS (Solutions con- verted to dry weight for statistical pur- poses).....	(7) Lb.
837900	OTHER SODIUM COMPOUNDS.. Caustic soda, in small containers	(7) Lb.	837900	OTHER SODIUM COMPOUNDS.. Caustic soda, in packages of 50 pounds or less	(7) Lb.

\* \* \* \* \*

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED

LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

METAL DRUMS AND CONTAINERS FOR OIL, GAS, OTHER LIQUIDS  
AND SOLIDS: (ETC.)—Cont.FILLED, WHERE THE VALUE OF THE CONTAINER REPRESENTS 20 PER CENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL VALUE  
OF THE CONTAINER PLUS CONTENTS. (ETC.)—Cont.620520<sup>57</sup>Cylinders  
Pressed steel flasks, filled  
with mercury  
Tanks620540<sup>8</sup> UNFILLED.....(9) Lb.Barrels  
Cans, iron and steel, coated  
or lacquered with substances, except tinplate  
Cardex tubes or shells  
Cylinders  
Pressed steel flasks, for mercury  
Tanks620905<sup>67</sup> OTHER IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES:  
FENCE POSTS, IRON AND STEEL.....(9) Lb.620907<sup>67</sup> TOOL BIT BLANKS, IRON AND STEEL.....(9) Lb.620909<sup>67</sup> UNFABRICATED TIE STOCK, WHETHER OR NOT  
SHEARED TO LENGTH.....(9) Lb.620915<sup>67</sup> LINED STEEL TANKS.....(9) Lb.Air pressure tanks  
Atmospheric water separator tanks  
Enamel-lined  
Glass-lined  
Metal-lined  
Storage tanks, glass-lined  
Vacuum water separator tanks620933<sup>611</sup> CARBONYL IRON POWDER, FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF MAGNETIC CORES FOR RADIO AND  
OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, AND ALSO IN  
PYROTECHNICS.....(9) Lb.620998<sup>67</sup> IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.....(9) —Air-bag siphons  
Anchoring devices, iron, for  
machinery  
Anchors, and parts, except marine  
Andirons, cast-iron  
Angle plates, slotted, iron  
Animal snares, wire  
Animal traps, steel  
Auto government seals, tinplate  
Auto claves, and parts  
Band-saw guards  
Bands, iron, combined with lead  
Barrel stands  
Bas-relief on cast-iron plate  
Bearings, except ball or roller,  
except when identifiable as part  
of specific machine or equipment  
Bellows, steel, stainless, welded  
seams  
Belt hooks, steel, except wire  
Blow torches, and parts,  
kerosene and gasoline  
Bolt blanks  
Bottle cappers, hand

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

620998<sup>67</sup> OTHER IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—Cont.  
IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.—Cont.Bottle openers  
Box lids, steel  
Box seals, strap  
Brackets, except hardware  
Brush ferrules, steel  
Brush parts, carbon steel  
Building skylights, iron  
Bull rings  
Bullet-proof vests, steel, non-military  
Bungs, steel  
Bushes, malleable iron, for  
barrel sides  
Bushings, steel, except tools  
(except when identifiable as part of  
specific machine or equipment)  
Buttons, plug, steel  
Cake covers, stainless steel  
Calendar slides  
Can top spouts  
Candle wick supports  
Canteens, and parts  
Cap fasteners, tinplate, for paper  
milk bottles  
Car frames  
Car seals, tin and tin-plate  
Carboy inclinators  
Card clothing teeth  
Cask boxes  
Casket handles  
Caskets, iron  
Caskets, iron-lined  
Caskets, steel  
Casting pins  
Castings, iron, machine-drilled  
Catalyst chambers  
Catalyst tubes  
Channel runners, and Simplex stud  
accessories (shipped separately)  
Channel stampings  
Channels, steel, zinc-plated  
Chest handles, steel  
Chinese strainers, steel, tin-coated  
Chisel blanks, steel  
Chrome tablespoons, carbon steel  
Circles, steel  
Climax cappers  
Climbers, steel, leather-strapped, linemens'  
Clinch rings  
Clips, steel and malleable iron  
Collar reducers, flue  
Condenser plugs, cleaning  
Cores, cast-iron  
Corn poppers, heavy blue steel,  
except electric  
Cotter keys, steel  
Counterweights, for scales  
Cowl fastener assembly, steel,  
cadmium-plated  
Crated counters, metal  
Cream dispensers  
Crucibles, iron  
Culverts  
Dayton safety ladders  
Decorated tin-plate  
Drillstands, for hand drills

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—Cont.

620998<sup>c7</sup> OTHER IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—Cont.  
IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.—Cont.

Drum plugs  
Drum seals  
Dutch ovens, iron  
Ear muff frames, carbon steel  
Electric holders  
Elevator doors  
Elevator fronts  
Embossed steel  
Embossed terneplate  
Embossed tinplate  
Enduro sheets  
Escutcheon plates, steel  
Evaporator dishes, steel,  
glass-lined  
Eyelets, steel, except shoe  
and clothing  
Fabricated doors  
Fasteners, belt, steel  
Fasteners, steel, zinc-plated  
Faucets, cast-iron  
Ferrules, iron, combined with lead  
File blanks, steel  
Files, ampoule  
Filing blocks  
Fire hydrant parts  
Flanges, except pipe fittings,  
castings, or forgings  
Flashing steel  
Flatware spoons  
Flexible hose, except electrical  
Flexible tubing, except electrical  
Flohr bandsaw guards  
Flohr jointer guards  
Flohr saw guards, railway  
Flohr shaper guards, adjustable  
Flohr spreader-mounted guards,  
automatic  
Flue thimbles  
Flues  
Foot guards, corrugated  
Fork blanks  
Forks, pressed steel (for pile  
driving in port development)  
Frying pans, black steel  
Frying pans, cast-iron  
Frying pans, light steel  
Game traps, steel  
Gaskets, iron, asbestos  
Gasoline flatirons  
Gasoline hose tubing, lines, flex-  
ible, steel  
Gear blanks  
Glue pots  
Golf bag ends  
Grease cups  
Grip lacings, steel  
Grips, steel  
Grommets, steel  
Guards, safety, punch press  
Guns, grease  
Guttering  
Handcuffs, except military  
Handles, iron  
Handles, steel  
Head gate frames  
Hinge chaplets  
Hog ringers  
Hog rings

## IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—Cont.

620998<sup>c7</sup> OTHER IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—Cont.  
IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.—Cont.

Hollow ware, cast-iron  
Hooks, belt, except wire  
Hooks, iron (except tools)  
Hose couplings  
Hose pins, flexible  
Hose shafts, flexible  
Ice creepers  
Inserts, steel  
Iron sheets, japanned  
Jack tubes, steel  
Joining shackles  
Jointer guards  
Kennedy Kits (steel tool boxes)  
Kerr's Heavy-Duty springs  
Kitchen utensils, steel,  
except enameled  
Knife blanks  
Knife blanks, planer  
Knife blanks, table  
Laboratory clamps, iron  
Lacings, belt, steel  
Ladder shoes, cork grip  
Ladder shoes, point grip  
Ladders, steel  
Laminations, steel  
Latch assembly, welded, clip  
and loop  
Letters, steel  
Lubricant hose, metallic, canvas  
covered  
Magnetized steel bows  
Manhole covers, steel (finished)  
Mantle protectors (steel  
stampings)  
Marking pots  
Mass, iron, for gas purification  
Mattress ventilators, perforated  
steel  
Meat cans, covered, stainless  
steel (except as quartermaster  
equipment)  
Meat hooks  
Melting ladles, iron  
Melting pots, iron  
Meter seals, auto  
Milk strainers, steel  
Molding, steel  
Money change carriers, zinc-plated  
Mooring buoys, for marking off  
channels  
Name plates  
Nestable culverts, galvanized iron  
Nested steelware  
Nipple grips  
Nonelectric sadirons  
Nozzles, tin can  
Oil filters (with tin spouts)  
Oil seals, unit (consisting of steel  
case, steel spring and rubber sealing  
element)  
Oilers, steel, empty  
Oilers, steel, hand  
Packing, steel, stainless  
Panel fasteners, trim, steel  
Pans, steel, galvanized  
Paper roll holders  
Pedro hooks, heat-treated  
Perforated steel

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

### IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

620998<sup>C7</sup> OTHER IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—Cont.  
IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.—Cont.

Perforated terneplate  
Picture frame corners, steel  
Pile shoes (for port development)  
Pins, steel  
Pipe plugs, headless, slotted  
Pipes, steel, riveted, spiral, asphalt-coated (bolts, nuts, and gaskets included)  
Pivots  
Plates, smooth steel, for finishing leather  
Plates, steel, stainless, black perforated, punched  
Plugs, steel (with stoppers)  
Plunger assembly, complete  
Pole guards, pike  
Pole steps  
Pole supports  
Poles  
Poles, steel, electric line  
Porch gates  
Powdiron oilless bearings  
Pressure cookers, except enameled  
Prot Agate cans (imperial measure)  
Punchings, steel  
Rail braces  
Rail clips  
Rail sections  
Reaction chambers, and parts  
Red Rocker barrel stands  
Reels, steel, combined with wood  
Ridge rolls, cornice  
Rings, laboratory, iron  
Rip plates, steel  
Robertson protected metal roofing sheets  
Roller chain couplings, flexible  
Roofing, steel, asbestos-coated  
Roofing steel, asphalt-coated  
Roofing tile, vitrified steel  
Rope couplings, steel  
Sadirons, except electric  
Sadiron handles  
Safe-Line clamps, wire rope  
Safety ladders  
Safety signs  
Saluting cannons, small  
Sankey foot guards, corrugated  
Sash fittings, steel  
Sash glazing clips, steel  
Sash weight fasteners  
Saw guards, railway  
Scale parts  
Scale repair parts  
Scale weights  
Scotch tape dispensers  
Seals, terneplate  
Sections, conduit lining  
Shackles, iron, except aircraft, marine and electric  
Shaper guards, adjustable  
Sheets, iron, enameled, lacquered or painted  
Sheets, steel, perforated  
Shells (except ammunition)  
Shields, bolt expansion  
Shims, laminated  
Shims, steel

### IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES — Cont.

620998<sup>C7</sup> OTHER IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—Cont.  
IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.—Cont.

Sinks, steel, galvanized  
Sleeves  
Sluice gates  
Soakers, and parts  
Soup spoons  
Spoons  
Spoons, kitchen  
Spout pipes, railway stand  
Spreader-mounted guards, automatic  
Springs, steel, hardened, tempered and polished  
Sprocket wheels  
Sprockets  
Sprockets, tooth, cast-iron  
Stampings, except as machine or vehicle parts  
Stampings, steel, rough  
Standard type sleeves  
Stays, lapwelded  
Steel shot  
Steel tubes for manufacturing of ball bearings  
Steelweld Carboy inclinators  
Steelware, sheet  
Stencil pots  
Sterno stoves  
Still, and parts  
Straps, iron  
Supports, conduit, malleable iron  
Supports, laboratory, iron  
Tailors' irons, cast-iron, not electric  
Tape dispensers  
Teapots, cast-iron, with bronze cover  
Teaspoons, chrome plated  
Tempered steel  
Tempered terneplate  
Test tube supports  
Tin brights, flat  
Tin can caps  
Tokens, street-car or bus  
Tool boxes, steel, empty  
Tool chests, metal, empty  
Tool kits, servicemen's  
Tote boxes, steel, empty  
Towel bars  
Transmission poles  
Trays  
Trench braces  
Triangle safety signs  
Tube chaplets  
Turnbuckles  
Twin stickholders  
Twine boxes  
Twister steel, travelers'  
Tyden car seals, tin and tin-plate  
Unplated galleries  
Utility boxes, steel, empty  
Valve supports, operating  
Vessels, cast-iron  
Vitrified steel pipe  
Washboards, iron  
Water closet tanks (with chain and pull and float ball)  
Weightograph scale parts  
Wiesman punch press safety guards  
Wire rope clamps

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## FERRO-ALLOYS

621303 <sup>c7</sup>	FERROMANGANESE.....(7) Lb.
621305 <sup>c7</sup>	SPIEGELEISEN.....(7) Lb.
622050 <sup>ca</sup>	FERROCHROME.....(7) Lb.
622085 <sup>c7</sup>	OTHER FERRO-ALLOYS: FERROMOLYBDENUM.....(7) Lb.
622087 <sup>c7</sup>	FERROVANADIUM.....(7) Lb.
622090 <sup>c7</sup>	FERROPHOSPHOROUS.....(7) Lb.
622092 <sup>c7</sup>	FERROSILICON.....(7) Lb.
	Silver pig iron
622095 <sup>c7</sup>	FERROTITANIUM AND FERROCARBON-TITANIUM... (7) Lb.
622096 <sup>c7</sup>	FERROTUNGSTEN.....(7) Lb.
622098 <sup>c7</sup>	OTHER FERRO-ALLOYS:.....(7) Lb.
	Ferrocolumbian
	Ferrotantalum
	Ferrozirconium

## ALUMINUM AND MANUFACTURES

629000	ALUMINUM, ALUMINUM ALLOYS (DURALUMIN INCLUDED): BAUXITE AND OTHER ALUMINUM ORES.....(1) L. ton
	Bauxite residue
629500	BAUXITE CONCENTRATES (ALUMINA INCLUDED)(1) L. ton
	Alumina mesh, activated
	Bauxite ore, activated
630000 <sup>a</sup>	ALUMINUM AND ALLOYS IN INGOTS, SLAB, OR OTHER CRUDE FORMS.....(7) Lb.
	Duralumin ingots
	Duralumin slabs
630100 <sup>a</sup>	ALUMINUM SCRAP.....(7) Lb.
	Dross
	Foundry ashes
	Waste
630301 <sup>e</sup>	SHEETS, PLATES, AND STRIPS (.006 INCH IN THICKNESS AND OVER).....(7) Lb.
	Alcoa Alcad aluminum
	Duralumin
630305 <sup>e</sup>	RODS AND BARS (ROLLED AND EXTRUDED INCLUDED).....(7) Lb.
	Duralumin
	Wire bars
630400	ALUMINUM FOIL AND LEAF.....(9) Lb.
630500	TUBES, MOLDINGS, CASTINGS, AND OTHER SHAPES (FORGINGS, EXCEPT AIRCRAFT, INCLUDED)...(9) Lb.
	Circles
	Tubing

## ALUMINUM AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

630700	ALUMINUM, ALUMINUM ALLOYS (DURALUMIN INCLUDED)—Cont. TABLE, KITCHEN, AND HOSPITAL UTENSILS....(9) Lb.
	Capsules
	Holloware
	Pans
	Pots
	Pressure cookers
	Saucepans
	Tea kettles, except electric
630850 <sup>c</sup>	ALUMINUM OR ALUMINUM-BRONZE POWDERS AND PASTES, ALUMINUM CONTENT.....(9) C. lb.
	Aluminum powders, flakes
630998 <sup>c7</sup>	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY MANUFACTURES N. E. S.....(9) —
	Adapters
	Auto body patterns
	Blanks
	Bolts
	Brackets
	Cable clamps
	Cable cores, aluminum steel
	Candlesticks, cast-aluminum
	Clips
	Coils
	Connectors
	Counter edgings
	Coupling nuts, except aircraft
	Diaphragms, head, neoprene, safety
	Drafts
	El Protecto finger clips
	Engineers' drawings, aluminum sheet
	File holders
	Finger clips
	Finger guards
	Flatware
	Flower vases, cast-aluminum
	Folding rules
	Fuse cable
	Fuse wire
	Gaskets
	Hinges
	Howe finger guards
	Hose ends
	Inhaler tubes, lithographed
	Lacquered and painted aluminum
	Ladder shoes
	Machine screws, aluminum-plated
	Meat cans, covered, except as quartermaster equipment
	Nuts
	Pipe fittings, except aircraft
	Prayer rails, cast-aluminum
	Rectangles
	Rivets
	Solder, drawn
	Spacers
	Sprinkler leads
	Squares
	Stampings, except as machine or vehicle parts
	Store fronts
	Toe guards
	Tracings
	Vent valve and gauge latch sets
	Washers
	Welding rods
	Wire

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## COPPER AND MANUFACTURES

640100	COPPER ORE, CONCENTRATES, MATTE, UNREFINED COPPER AS BLISTER, CONVERTER COPPER, OR ANODES, COPPER CONTENT.....(1) C. Lb.
	Anodes, unrefined Cakes Matte, Brazilian green Regulus
641200	REFINED COPPER IN CATHODES, BILLETS, INGOTS, BARS, OR OTHER FORMS (WIRE BARS INCLUDED).....(7) Lb.
	Black Bus bars, flat Coarse Electroloy bars Electrolytin ingots Poured Staybolt bars Wedge cakes Wire bars
641300	OLD AND SCRAP COPPER.....(7) Lb.
	Ash Clippings (from new) Dross Scale Wire, scrap, No. 1
642200	COPPER PIPES AND TUBES.....(9) Lb.
	Anaconda copper tubes Tubing, except aircraft
642300	COPPER PLATES, SHEETS, AND STRIPS.....(7) Lb.
	Anaconda copper sheets, soft Annealed Ray press Soft, tinned
642400	COPPER RODS (EXCEPT COPPERWELD RODS).....(7) Lb.
	Electroloy grade A Electrolytic
642500	COPPER WIRE, BARE.....(9) Lb.
	Cable, uncovered Chain cable, noninsulated Copperweld wire Drawn Stranded Tie wire Trolley wire Welding wire
643000	INSULATED COPPER WIRE AND CABLE: RUBBER-COVERED WIRE.....(9) Lb.
	Building Code Conductor cordage, black braid Degaussing cable Fixture Lamp cord Welding cable

## COPPER AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

643100	INSULATED COPPER WIRE AND CABLE—Cont. WEATHERPROOF WIRE.....(9) Lb.
	Slow burning
643500	OTHER INSULATED COPPER WIRE.....(9) Lb.
	Anaconda copper wire Annunciator cable Annunciator wire Armored submarine cable Asbestos-covered copper wire, armored Asbestos-covered wire Auto battery cable Auto engine wire Auto ignition wire Battery cable Building wire, except rubber-covered or weatherproof Bushed armored cable Chromoxide Vego wire Conductor cable Conductor cable, single Conductor wire Control cable, rubber-insulated, lead, armored with metallic armor and asphalted jute Cotton-insulated wire Degaussing cable, lead-insulated Electric cable, lead-covered Electric wire, insulated Enameled wire Field telephone wire Flexsteel A. B. C. National wire Formvar copper wire Generator cable Heater cords, asbestos-insulated High tension cable Ignition cable Ignition system wire Lead-covered cable Lead-covered cable, copper core Lead-covered wire Lead-encased wire, except rubber- covered and weatherproof Magnet cotton-covered wire Magnet enameled wire Magnet wire Magnetic coils Microphone cable Oil resistant cords Packard copper wire Parkway cable and wire Power cable, rubber-insulated, lead-sheathed Preformed cable Shockproof cable Ship-board, navy type, armored cable Signal cable Silk-insulated wire Telephone cable Telephone wire Tellurium cable, lead-covered Textile-covered wire Tinned, stranded, cotton-covered wire Trenchlay signal cable Varnished cambric wire
643911 <sup>08</sup>	COPPER MUNITIONS: ROTATING BANDS FOR SHELLS.....(9) Lb.
	Projectile

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## COPPER AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

643919 <sup>CB</sup>	COPPER MUNITIONS—Cont.	
	OTHER.....(9)	Lb.
643998 <sup>C7</sup>	COPPER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.....(9)	—
	Armored cable, sisalkraft (copper chief value)	
	Bolts, copper nickel	
	Bonding sleeve	
	Brake band rivets	
	Brazing alloy, copper base	
	Brush-copper, and parts	
	Carbon brush parts, copper	
	Carbon brush stock, copper	
	Building skylights (copper chief value)	
	Bull rings	
	Burrs	
	Case connectors	
	Connections	
	Connectors	
	Disks	
	Electrolytic copper, granulated	
	Expansion joints (copper chief value)	
	Expansion rings	
	Ferrules	
	Flatware	
	Floats	
	Foil	
	Gas checks	
	Gaskets	
	Hollow ware	
	Hose couplings (copper chief value)	
	Hospital utensils	
	Household utensils	
	Lugs	
	Phosphorous copper (copper chief value)	
	Pipe couplings (copper chief value)	
	Pipe fittings, except aircraft	
	Plates, perforated	
	Pot cleaners	
	Powder	
	Press stampings	
	Rail bonds	
	Rails	
	Rivets	
	Rolls	
	Screens, centrifugal, perforated (finished)	
	Serving pieces, coppertone	
	Sheathing nails	
	Sheets, perforated	
	Shields	
	Slating nails, yellow metal	
	Soldering copper, latchet type	
	Speedlocker couplers	
	Stampings, except as machine or vehicle parts	
	Strainers	
	Support brackets	
	Syphons	
	Tableware (utensils)	
	Tacks	
	Tea kettles, except electric	
	Tinsel thread, cotton and copper (copper chief value)	
	Tuyeres, washers, wire nails, cement-coated	

## BRASS AND BRONZE MANUFACTURES

644000	BRASS AND BRONZE SCRAP AND OLD.....(7)	Lb.
	Ashes	
	Skimmings	
644100	BRASS AND BRONZE INGOTS.....(7)	Lb.
	Pigs	
644801 <sup>CD</sup>	BRASS AND BRONZE BARS, RODS, AND UNFINISHED SHAFTING.....(7)	Lb.
	Ampco bronze rods	
	Drawn brass rods	
	Extruded brass bars	
	Extruded brass rods	
	Oil-impregnated bronze bars	
	Phosphor bronze rods	
	Revere brass rods, round	
	Round brass rods	
644805 <sup>CB</sup>	BRASS AND BRONZE BLANKS.....(7)	Lb.
645000	BRASS AND BRONZE PLATES, SHEETS, AND STRIPS (EXCEPT WINDOW STRIP AND SHAPES).....(7)	Lb.
	Annealed	
	Laminated	
	Muntz metal	
	Phosphor bronze sheets and strips	
	Rolled cartridge strips, brass	
	Yellow metal	
645300	BRASS AND BRONZE PIPES AND TUBES (PIPE COILS INCLUDED).....(9)	Lb.
	Admiralty condenser tubes	
	Ambrac brass tubes	
	Anaconda brass pipes	
	Condenser tubes	
	Hose, seamless	
	Pipes, seamless	
645430 <sup>C</sup>	BRASS AND BRONZE PIPE FITTINGS.....(9)	Lb.
	Adapters	
	Connections, flexible, ball and socket type	
	Couplings	
	Dust caps	
	Expansion rings	
	Flanged fittings	
	Flanges	
	Hose swivels	
	Renewable couplings	
	Swage nipples, seamless	
	Unions	
645600	PLUMBERS' BRASS GOODS.....(9)	Lb.
	Accessories, chromium-plated, for lavatories and bathroom equipment	
	Bath fittings, and parts	
	Bibbs	
	Cocks, except steam	
	Drain fittings	
	Drinking fountain fittings	
	Elbows	
	Faucets, and parts	
	Filglass faucets	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## BRASS AND BRONZE

## MANUFACTURES — Cont.

645600 PLUMBERS' BRASS GOODS—Cont.

Fixtures, chromium-plated, for  
lavatories and bathroom equipment  
Flush valves, and parts, beta  
Gauge cocks  
Hydriatic valves, and parts  
Lavatory supplies  
Plumbing fixtures, and parts  
Shower fittings, and parts  
Shower heads, and parts, tubular  
face  
Shut-off cocks, and parts  
Sink bibbs  
Squarehead cocks, male and female  
Thermostatic valves, and parts,  
water-mixing

645700 WIRE, BARE AND INSULATED, BRASS AND  
BRONZE.....(9) Lb.

Anaconda bronze wire  
Brush wire, phosphor bronze  
Cadmium copper cable conductors  
Electrodes  
Feed wire, trolley  
Half-hard  
Hitens B B cable  
Phosphor bronze welding rods  
Plated (bronze chief value)  
Spring  
Welding electrodes  
Welding rods

645800 BRASS WOOD SCREWS.....(9) Gross

646500 HINGES AND BUTTS, BRASS AND BRONZE.....(9) Doz. pr.

Chromium-plated

646900 HARDWARE, BRASS AND BRONZE, N. E. S.....(9) —

Boat hardware  
Call bells  
Catches  
Chain casters  
Corners, except picture frame  
Cow bells  
Cup hooks, lacquered or enameled  
Drapery fixtures  
Flame protectors  
Flush tank levers  
Gongs  
Grease cups, bronze gem  
Guards  
Harness hardware  
Hooks, chrome-plated  
Knobs  
Latch cylinders  
Lawn sprinklers  
Marine hardware  
Pulls  
Saddlery hardware  
Sash lifts  
Screen hangers  
Security hasps  
Soap dispensers  
Switch lock keys  
Top caps  
Turns  
Window equalizers

## BRASS AND BRONZE

## MANUFACTURES — Cont.

647901<sup>87</sup> OTHER BRASS AND BRONZE MANUFACTURES:  
BRASS AND BRONZE DIESTOCKS, SHIMS,  
BEARINGS, AND BUSHINGS.....(9) Lb.

Bearings, oil impregnated, unmounted  
Bearings, self lube, porous,  
unmounted  
Laminated shims  
Laminum shims  
Metalline bushings, oilless  
Phosphor bushings  
Rod bearings, eccentric, unmounted  
Stem bearings, unmounted

647905<sup>67</sup> BRASS AND BRONZE FABRICATIONS FOR  
MUNITIONS.....(9) Lb.

Anvils, for shell fabrications  
Bullet cup fabrications, gilding  
metal clad steel  
Cartridge belt link fabrications  
Gun part fabrications  
Primer cap fabrications  
Shell jacket fabrications  
Shell rotary band fabrications

647906<sup>8</sup> BRASS AND BRONZE STRUCTURAL SHAPES.....(9) Lb.

Angles  
Channels  
Molds

647911<sup>68</sup> BRASS AND BRONZE STAMPINGS (EXCEPT AS  
MACHINE OR VEHICLE PARTS).....(9) Lb.647913<sup>68</sup> BRASS AND BRONZE CASTINGS AND  
FORGINGS.....(9) Lb.

Ampco bronze castings  
Ampcoloy bronze castings  
Anaconda bronze forgings  
Condenser door castings  
Machined  
Solder lugs  
Weed box body castings

647919<sup>68</sup> BRASS AND BRONZE CIRCLES.....(9) Lb.647998<sup>67</sup> BRASS AND BRONZE MANUFACTURES, N. E. S..(9) —

Air torches, and parts  
Ampco safety tools  
Anchor nuts  
Barometric bellows  
Bellows  
Blowgun, nozzles  
Blowguns, and parts  
Blowlamps, and parts  
Blowtorches, and parts  
Bolts  
Book ends  
Brush holder bodies  
Cabin hooks  
Cable clamps, bronze wire  
Car door initials  
Carbon brush parts, brass  
Caskets  
Chains, except jewelers' and key  
Chime whistles  
Clippings, for remanufacture

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

BRASS AND BRONZE  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

647998<sup>c7</sup> OTHER BRASS AND BRONZE MANUFACTURES—Cont.  
BRASS AND BRONZE MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.—Cont.

Coil springs, wire  
Condenser doors  
Connections  
Connectors  
Cord tips, brass-tinned  
Cotter pins, except aircraft  
Cubes  
Dowel pins  
Dutch metal clippings  
Dutch metal, in leaf  
Dutch metal powder, for stamping  
and embossing  
Elevator doors  
Engine brasses (shipped separately)  
Escutcheon pins  
Eyelets, machine  
Fastener parts  
Ferrules  
Figures, beveled strip  
Fittings  
Flange bolts  
Flatware  
Flexible hose and tubing  
Gaskets  
Gas torches, and parts  
Gasoline torches, and parts  
Gilding metal  
Gilding powder  
Gold bronze powder  
Gold leaf, imitation  
Grease cups, brass and cast brass  
Grommets  
Hand wheels, gate valve  
Hollow ware  
Hose caps  
Hose couplings  
Hose nozzles  
Hospital utensils  
Household utensils  
Ink tubes, brass-plated  
Kerosene torches, and parts  
Kitchen utensils  
Leaf  
Letters, beveled strip  
Lubrication oil cups  
Lubricator parts  
Lubricators, cast brass  
Lugs  
Machine screws  
Mattress ventilators  
Menders  
Metal spots  
Metallic powder  
Military whistles  
Mill bobbin shields  
Moldings  
Muntz metal sheets, perforated  
Navy chains, bronze-plated  
Needle cases  
Nozzle tips, spray  
Nozzles  
Nuts  
Oil cups, bronze and cast brass  
Ormolu brass manufactures  
Paraffin blowlamps  
Parker brass fittings  
Pegs

BRASS AND BRONZE  
MANUFACTURES — Cont.

647998<sup>c7</sup> OTHER BRASS AND BRONZE MANUFACTURES—Cont.  
BRASS AND BRONZE MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.—Cont.

Phosphor bronze lockwashers  
Phosphor bronze rope  
Photo frames  
Picture frame corners  
Plates, perforated  
Plumbers' furnace, and parts  
Portholes  
Powder  
Rifle nuts, jackhammer  
Rivets  
Rollers, with loops  
Round blanks and checks  
Safety chains, and parts  
Safety tools  
Sash chains, and parts  
Screws, except wood screws  
Sheets, perforated  
Shoe rivets  
Shoulder rivets  
Sinks  
Sprayhead disks  
Springs  
Spur gears  
Strainers, except screen cloth  
Temple rings  
Terminal lugs  
Terminals, except electrical,  
aircraft, and radio  
Tiller ropes, flexible  
Top clamps  
Tubes, brass, corrugated, for  
thermostats  
Turnbuckles  
Turnings, round  
Wallpaper rollers, brassed wood  
(brass chief value)  
Washers  
Wearing sleeves, for boat propeller  
Whistles  
Window strips  
Windows, and parts  
Wing terminals  
Wire nails, cement-coated  
Wire screens (finished)  
Wire-cloth sieves.

## LEAD AND MANUFACTURES

650406<sup>445</sup> LEAD ORE, MATTE, AND BASE BULLION (LEAD  
CONTENT).....(1) G. lb.

Flue dust

650700<sup>8</sup> LEAD PIGS AND BARS.....(7) Lb.

Blocks  
Bullion, silver lead  
Ingots  
Pigs, bismuth  
Silver-lead ingots

650800<sup>8</sup> LEAD SHEETS AND PIPES.....(7) Lb.

Bends  
Chemical lead pipe  
Impression tin-coated  
(lead chief value)

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## LEAD AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

651200 LEAD SOLDER.....(7) Lb.  
 Acid core  
 Bar  
 Brazing  
 Half and half  
 Kester  
 Kester radio  
 Metal solder (60 per cent lead,  
 40 per cent tin)  
 Radio solder  
 Resin core  
 Rosin core  
 Soldering sticks, lead  
 Tin solder  
 Timmen's solder

651505<sup>c7</sup> OTHER LEAD MANUFACTURES:  
 TYPE METAL, ANTIMONIAL LEAD.....(9) Lb.  
 Linotype metal

651520<sup>c7</sup> ANODES.....(9) Lb.

651530<sup>c7</sup> FOIL, LEAD, AND LEAD-TIN.....(9) *EL*

651537<sup>c7</sup> PLATE, OR BATTERY PLATE, NOT ASSEMBLED  
 AS COMPLETE BATTERY UNITS.....(9) Lb.

651598<sup>c7</sup> LEAD MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.....(9) —  
 Air rifle pellets  
 Air rifle shot  
 Alphabetic letters  
 Ambest metallic packing  
 Castings  
 Caulking yarn  
 Ceco lead valve gland followers  
 Chemical lead wire  
 Chips, asbestos  
 Circles  
 Clo-clo braids  
 Collapsible tubes, lead and tin  
 (lead chief value)  
 Disks  
 Diving shoes  
 Duplex wire  
 Flanges  
 Fuse wire  
 Gaskets  
 Gaskets, lead and rubber sheet  
 Gland followers, lead valve  
 Glaziers' lead  
 Granulated lead  
 Head pellets  
 Laminated lead  
 Metal type molds  
 Metallic lead packing  
 Meter seals  
 Mineral lead  
 Nuggets, pump packing  
 Packing  
 Planit packing  
 Plugs  
 Powdered  
 Reclaimed  
 Residues \*  
 Rings  
 Rings, metal packing  
 Roof flanges  
 Sash weights

## LEAD AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

651598<sup>c7</sup> OTHER LEAD MANUFACTURES—Cont.  
 LEAD MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.—Cont.  
 Scale weights  
 Scrap and residues, lead, battery  
 mud included  
 Scrap  
 Seals  
 Sections  
 Shot  
 Shrapnel  
 Sinkers  
 Solder dross  
 Strips  
 Tape  
 Terminal tags  
 Test  
 Traps  
 Valve handles  
 Valve yokes  
 Wall sleeving  
 Washers  
 Wedges  
 Wire  
 Wire seals  
 Wool

## NICKEL AND MANUFACTURES

654501<sup>c7</sup> NICKEL ORE, CONCENTRATES, AND MATTE.....(7) Lb.

654505<sup>c7</sup> NICKEL ALLOYS, AND SCRAP CONTAINING NICKEL, EXCEPT  
 NICKEL SILVER.....(7) Lb.  
 Bar  
 Forms, unfinished  
 Grains  
 Inconel nickel iron chromium  
 tubing, sheets and strips  
 Ingots  
 Invar *metal*  
 Monel metal (in any form, except  
 fully finished articles)  
 Monel nickel copper (rods, billets,  
 ingots, bars, rods, sheets, and  
 strip)  
 Monel plate (rods, billets, ingots,  
 bars, sheets, and strips)  
 Nickel iron chromium sheets,  
 strips, and tubing  
 Plates  
 Rods  
 Sheets  
 Shot  
 Strips

654509<sup>c7</sup> NICKEL METAL, IN INGOTS, BARS, GRAINS, RODS, SHEETS,  
 STRIPS, SHOT, PLATES, AND OTHER FORMS.....(7) Lb.  
 Anodes  
 Cathodes  
 Truflex sheets

654998<sup>c7</sup> NICKEL MANUFACTURES, N.E.S. (EXCEPT  
 NICKEL-ALLOY MANUFACTURES).....(9) —  
 Catalyst nickel, powdered, suspended  
 in cotton-seed oil  
 Catalyst nickel (used to hydrogenate  
 oil)  
 Dross

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED, WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## NICKEL AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

654998<sup>C7</sup> NICKEL MANUFACTURES, N. E. S. (EXCEPT NICKEL-ALLOY MANUFACTURES)—Cont.

Electrodes  
Flakes  
Foil, pure  
Pertused for vacuum tubes  
Powdered in cottonseed oil  
Resistance ribbon, pure nickel  
Ribbon, carbonized  
Rings  
Swing-O nickel rings  
Tubes  
Welding rods  
Wire, grade A  
Wire, pure

## TIN AND MANUFACTURES

656502<sup>C7</sup> TIN TUBES.....(9) Lb.

Block for cold cream and toothpaste  
Collapsible empty  
Dentu Crema lead alloy  
Lead alloy  
Lithographed  
Pure for cold cream and toothpaste

656503<sup>C7</sup> TIN FOIL.....(9) Lb.

Block  
Pure

656507<sup>C7</sup> TIN METAL IN INGOTS, PIGS, BARS, BLOCKS, SLABS, AND OTHER FORMS.....(9) Lb.

Grains  
Pure  
Straits

656508<sup>C7</sup> TIN SCRAP AND WASTE.....(9) Lb.

Ashes  
Dross  
Powder  
Tin-bearing scrap material (for refining purposes only)

656598<sup>C7</sup> OTHER TIN AND MANUFACTURES.....(9)

Block pipe  
Granulated  
Impression tin-coated lead sheets (tin chief value)  
Metallics  
Phosphor tin  
Phosphorous tin  
Pipe, pure tin  
Sheets

## ZINC AND MANUFACTURES

657000 ZINC ORE, CONCENTRATES, AND DROSS (ZINC CONTENTS).....(1) C. lb.

Ashes  
Calamine (alloy of zinc and lead)  
Skimmings  
Sphalerite

## ZINC AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

657101<sup>E</sup> ZINC CAST IN SLABS, PIGS, OR BLOCKS: SPECIAL HIGH GRADE, CONTAINING NOT OVER .007% LEAD, NOT OVER .005% IRON, NOT OVER .005% CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 99.99% ZINC.....(7) Lb.

657103<sup>E</sup> HIGH GRADE, CONTAINING NOT OVER .07% LEAD, NOT OVER .02% IRON, NOT OVER .07% CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM AND AT LEAST 99.90% ZINC... (7) Lb.

## Electrolytic

657105<sup>E</sup> INTERMEDIATE, CONTAINING NOT OVER .20% LEAD, NOT OVER .03% IRON, NOT OVER .50% CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 99.50% ZINC.....(7) Lb.

657111<sup>E</sup> BRASS SPECIAL, CONTAINING NOT OVER .60% LEAD, NOT OVER .03% IRON, NOT OVER .50% CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 99.00% ZINC.....(7) Lb.

657121<sup>E</sup> SELECTED, CONTAINING NOT OVER .80% LEAD, NOT OVER .04% IRON, NOT OVER .75% CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 98.75% ZINC.....(7) Lb.

657125<sup>E</sup> PRIME WESTERN, CONTAINING NOT OVER 1.60% LEAD AND NOT OVER .08% IRON.....(7) Lb.

657198<sup>E</sup> OTHER ZINC CAST IN SLABS, PIGS, OR BLOCKS.....(7) Lb.

657205<sup>CB</sup> ZINC ROLLED IN SHEETS AND STRIPS: PHOTOENGRAVING SHEETS.....(7) Lb.

657209<sup>CB</sup> SHEETS, N. E. S., AND STRIPS.....(7) Lb.

Boiler plates, rolled  
Sheets, nicked-plated

657305<sup>CB</sup> ZINC IN OTHER FORMS, N. E. S.: ZINC ALLOYS, EXCEPT BRASS AND BRONZE (SCRAP ZINC INCLUDED).....(7) Lb.

## Old

657307<sup>CB</sup> ZINC DIE CASTINGS.....(7) Lb.

657398<sup>CB</sup> OTHER FORMS, N. E. S.....(7) Lb.

658600 ZINC DUST.....(7) Lb.

Filings  
Granulated  
Granulated, arsenic free  
Indigo auxiliary  
Shavings

OTHER ZINC MANUFACTURES, CONTAINING 20% OR MORE ZINC:

658901<sup>CB</sup> BATTERY SHELLS, AND PARTS, UNASSEMBLED..(9) Lb.

## Battery zincs

658903<sup>CB</sup> PHOTOENGRAVING PLATES, UNFINISHED.....(9) Lb.

658907<sup>CB</sup> WIRE.....(9) Lb.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## ZINC AND MANUFACTURES — Cont.

OTHER ZINC MANUFACTURES, CONTAINING 20% OR MORE ZINC—Cont.

658996 <sup>c7</sup> ZINC MANUFACTURES, N. E. S. ....(9) —

Angle housings, zinc alloy  
Battery sockets  
Cable clips  
Chromite zinc sheets, enameled  
Coupling nuts, zinc alloy  
Door openers  
Dripout closures  
Expansion nuts  
Eyelets, except shoe and clothing  
Glass dispensers (zinc chief value)  
Glaziers' points  
Grommets  
Groove pulleys, die-cast  
Handles  
Hinges  
Locking rings, zinc alloy  
Locks  
Metal foil  
Moldings  
Nuts, zinc alloy  
Oil drum faucets, zinc alloy  
Ornaments  
Pattern plates for calico printing  
Perforated sheets  
Seals, zinc alloy  
Sleeves  
Stampings, except as machine or vehicle parts  
Tank levers, flush  
Tank levers  
Tape  
Template (zinc chief value)  
Weather strips  
Window operators, metal casement

## OTHER NONFERROUS ORES, METALS, AND ALLOYS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS

661000 NICKEL SILVER, OR GERMAN SILVER, CRUDE, SCRAP, OR IN BARS, RODS, OR SHEETS.....(7) Lb.

662000 BABBITT METAL (EXCEPT SCRAP AND DROSS).....(7) Lb.

Babbitt metal, for bearings  
Babbitt nickel

663000 NICKEL-CHROME ELECTRIC RESISTANCE WIRE.....(7) Lb.

Chromel  
Constantin wire, nickel-chrome  
Electrical elements, wire-wound  
Fuse wire  
Nichrome ribbon  
Nichrome wire  
Ribbon  
Rohpeth C resistance wire

663500 QUICKSILVER OR MERCURY.....(7) Lb.

Mercury metal

663600 <sup>\*\*\*c7</sup> MOLYBDENUM ORE AND CONCENTRATE (MOLYBDENUM CONTENT).....(1) C. lb.

## OTHER NONFERROUS ORES, METALS, AND ALLOYS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS — Cont.

663601 <sup>\*\*\*c7</sup> MOLYBDENUM ORE AND CONCENTRATE:—  
QUANTITY ONLY.....(1) Lb.

Molybdenite  
Molybdenite concentrates  
Tan Rom roasted molybdenite

663700 <sup>\*\*\*c7</sup> VANADIUM ORE AND CONCENTRATES, VANADIC OXIDE (PENTOXIDE V<sup>2</sup> O<sup>5</sup> CONTENT).....(1) C. lb.

663701 <sup>\*\*\*c7</sup> VANADIUM ORE AND CONCENTRATES—QUANTITY ONLY.....(1) Lb.

Fused vanadic oxide (pentoxide V<sup>2</sup> O<sup>5</sup> content specified)

663800 <sup>c</sup> MAGNESIUM METAL IN PRIMARY FORM.....(7) Lb.

663900 <sup>\*\*\*c7</sup> TUNGSTEN METAL, STELLITE, WIRE, SHAPES, AND ALLOYS.....(7) Lb.

Annealed tungsten wire  
Black tungsten metal  
Blanks, tungsten  
Blanks, tungstencarbide  
Blast nozzles, tungsten  
Borium tube (tungsten carbide chief value)  
Burnishing rollers, stellite  
Carboloy blanks  
Carboloy powder, tungsten carbide  
Copper, tungsten (tungsten chief value)  
Die inserts  
Disks  
Duradium (tungsten metal)  
Electric resistance tungsten wire  
Elkonite tungsten copper (tungsten chief value)  
Filament springs  
Firthite tungsten blanks  
Haystellite tungsten carbide (hard facing and hard setting material)  
Kennametal blanks  
Kennametal carbide blanks  
Kennametal powder  
Powder  
Rods, welding (Tantung H)  
Sulamite articles (tungsten chief value)  
Tool bit blanks, ferrotungsten  
Tool bit blanks, tungstencarbide  
Uniflo blast nozzles  
Widia blanks

664501 <sup>c7</sup> ORES AND CONCENTRATES, N. E. S.:  
ANTIMONY.....(1) Lb.

\* Antimony matter, containing lead

664505 <sup>c7</sup> BERYLLIUM.....(1) Lb.

664510 <sup>c7</sup> BISMUTH MATTE, SLIMES, RESIDUES, AND BASE BULLION.....(1) Lb.

664515 <sup>c7</sup> CADMIUM DROSS, FLUE DUST, RESIDUES, AND SCRAP.....(1) Lb.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER NONFERROUS ORES, METALS, AND ALLOYS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS — Cont.		OTHER NONFERROUS ORES, METALS, AND ALLOYS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS — Cont.	
ORES AND CONCENTRATES, N. E. S.—Cont.		METAL AND ALLOYS IN PRIMARY FORMS, N. E. S. (EXCEPT FERRO-ALLOYS)—Cont.	
664520 <sup>C7</sup>	CHROMIUM OR CHROMITE.....(1) Lb. Chrome ore, chemical, refractory or metallurgical grades Chrome ore, Rhodesian, Selukwe grade	664915 <sup>C7</sup>	CADMIUM METALS (METALLIC SHAPES INCLUDED).(7) Lb. Anodes
664525 <sup>C7</sup>	COBALT.....(1) Lb. Residue	664917 <sup>C7</sup>	CADMIUM ALLOYS.....(7) Lb.
664530 <sup>C7</sup>	COLUMBIUM OR NIOBIUM.....(1) Lb. Columbite ore	664918 <sup>C9</sup>	CERIUM METALS AND ALLOYS.....(7) Lb. Misch metal
664540 <sup>C7</sup>	MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES, CONTAINING 35% OR MORE MANGANESE.....(1) Lb. Manganese dioxide ore, chemical, for manufacture of dry cells Manganit Silicon manganese ore	664920 <sup>C7</sup>	CHROMIUM METAL, ANODES, CHROMIUM-BEARING ALLOYS, AND SCRAP.....(7) Lb.
664560 <sup>C7</sup>	TANTALUM.....(1) Lb.	664925 <sup>C7</sup>	COBALT METAL ALLOYS, AND COBALT-BEARING SCRAP METAL (COBALT ALLOYS AND SCRAP NOT IN CHIEF VALUE OF COBALT INCLUDED).....(7) Lb. Concentrate, arsenical Crystals
664570 <sup>C7</sup>	TITANIUM, ILMENITE, AND RUTILE.....(1) Lb. Rutile, except for use as gems Titanellor (special titanium)	664930 <sup>C7</sup>	COLUMBIUM METAL AND ALLOYS.....(7) Lb. Niobium alloys Niobium metals
664580 <sup>C7</sup>	TUNGSTEN.....(1) Lb. Ferberite Hubnerite Kaspite Scheelite Stolzite Wolframite	664940 <sup>C7</sup>	MANGANESE METAL AND ALLOYS (ALLOYS CONTAINING 10% OR MORE MANGANESE INCLUDED).....(7) Lb. Briquets, silicon manganese Silicon calcium manganese Silicon manganese
664595 <sup>C7</sup>	ZIRCONIUM.....(1) Lb. Zirconium sand	664945 <sup>C7</sup>	MOLYBDENUM METAL, ALLOYS, AND SCRAP.....(7) Lb. Calcium molybdate Calcium silico molybdate Tam Calm calcium molybdate Welding rods, molybdenum chrome
664598 <sup>C7</sup>	OTHER ORES AND CONCENTRATES, N. E. S.....(1) Lb. Cerite Cerium Monazite sands Thorium Uranium	664950 <sup>C7</sup>	RADIUM METAL, RADIUM CONTENT.....(7) Mgm.
664901 <sup>C7</sup>	METAL AND ALLOYS IN PRIMARY FORMS, N. E. S. (EXCEPT FERRO-ALLOYS): ANTIMONY (METAL OR REGULUS, NEEDLE OR LIQUATED ANTIMONY, ALLOYS, AND ANTIMONY- BEARING SCRAP METAL INCLUDED).....(7) Lb. Antimony leady (antimony metal ingots)	664960 <sup>C7</sup>	TANTALUM METAL AND ALLOYS.....(7) Lb. Tantalum carbide
664905 <sup>C7</sup>	BERYLLIUM METALS, ALLOYS, AND SCRAP.....(7) Lb. Beryllium copper rods Beryllium copper strips Glucinum	664990 <sup>C7</sup>	VANADIUM METAL, ALLOYS, AND SCRAP.....(7) Lb.
664910 <sup>C7</sup>	BISMUTH METALS AND ALLOYS.....(7) Lb.	664995 <sup>C7</sup>	ZIRCONIUM METALS AND ALLOYS.....(7) Lb.
		664998 <sup>C7</sup>	METALS AND ALLOYS IN PRIMARY FORMS, N. E. S.....(7) Lb. Aluminum silicon Arsenic, metallic Babbitt metal dross Babbitt metal scrap Barium alloy Barium metal Barium pellets, copper-clad Boron alloy Boron manganese Boron metal Brazing alloy, except copper base and silver base

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

### OTHER NONFERROUS ORES, METALS, AND ALLOYS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS — Cont.

METALS AND ALLOYS IN PRIMARY FORMS, N. E. S.  
(EXCEPT FERRO-ALLOYS)—Cont.

664998<sup>c7</sup>

METALS AND ALLOYS IN PRIMARY FORMS,  
N. E. S.—Cont.

Britannia metal  
Calcium metal  
Calcium silicon aluminum  
Calcium silicon  
Carbide boron  
Chrome-plated sheets, iron and steel  
Chrome-plated sheets, zinc  
Copper alloys, except brass, bronze,  
nickel, or gold  
Copperweld electrodes  
Copperweld rods  
Crystalline silicon  
Devarda alloy  
Indium alloy  
Indium metal  
Lithium, metallic  
Manganese alloys, containing less  
than 10 per cent manganese  
Manganese copper  
Potassium, metallic  
Selenium powder  
Selenium  
Silicon briquets  
Sodium, metallic  
Strontium metal  
Thermo bimetal  
Thermometal  
Thermostatic metal  
Thorium alloys  
Thorium metals  
Ticonium metal  
Titanium alloys  
Titanium metal  
Uranium metal

665000

PLATED WARE, EXCEPT CUTLERY (PLATED WITH  
NON PRECIOUS METALS ONLY).....(9) —

Chrome-plated hollow ware  
Chrome-plated spoons  
Copper-plated flatware, except  
cutlery  
Copper-plated hollow ware  
Flatware, plated with base metals,  
except cutlery  
Hollow ware, plated with base metals  
Nickel-plated flatware, except  
cutlery  
Nickel-plated hollow ware

667000

TYPE, EXCEPT TYPE METAL.....(9) Lb.

Multigraph  
Printers'  
Printing  
Quotations, hollow quads

669101<sup>c7</sup>

METAL AND METAL COMPOSITION MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.:  
MAGNESIUM POWDER.....(9) Lb.

669105<sup>c7</sup>

MAGNESIUM METAL IN OTHERS FORMS, N. E. S., AND  
MAGNESIUM RIBBONS.....(9) Lb.

Castings  
Dow castings  
Wheel castings

### OTHER NONFERROUS ORES, METALS, AND ALLOYS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS — Cont.

METAL AND METAL COMPOSITION MANUFACTURES,  
N. E. S.—Cont.

669108<sup>c7</sup>

MOLYBDENUM WIRE.....(9) Lb.

Grid

669198<sup>c7</sup>

METAL AND METAL COMPOSITION MANUFACTURES,  
N. E. S.....(9) —

All-overs  
Alpaca metalware  
Alumel manufactures  
Antifriction manufactures  
Antimony manufactures  
Back washers, manganese  
Barometric bellows, beryllium copper  
Baskets  
Bead chains, nickel silver  
Beltings, of tinsel wire,  
lame, and lahn  
Braid, tinsel wire  
Brake linings, bimetallic  
Brocade  
Bulletin boards, metal composition  
Bullions, uniform  
Cable  
Cable, resistance, nickel copper  
Canteens, and parts, except  
iron and steel  
Caskets, combination of metals  
Change carriers, zinc-plated  
Chimney soot  
Chromium-plated accessories, for  
lavatory and bathroom equipment  
Clips  
Cloth  
Clutch facings, bimetallic  
Compteurs  
Cord  
Cordonnet (thread or small cord)  
Cupronickel shells  
Cupronickel strips  
Cupronickel trimmings  
Dippers, monel metal  
Dispensers, salt tablets, metal  
composition  
Durametallc packing  
Edgings  
Elkaloy tips  
Embroideries, of tinsel  
wire, lame, and lahn  
Epaulets (metal thread chief value)  
Flue dist, vanadium  
Fork blanks, German silver or  
nickel silver  
Friction material bimetallic  
Fringes, of tinsel wire, metal  
thread, lame, and lahn  
Galloons, metal  
German silver manufactures  
Gespint  
Getters  
Gilt lace  
Gold lame cloth  
Haydite (chief value metal)  
Hose, metal, flexible or seamless  
Insertings  
Invar manufactures  
Knife blanks, German silver  
or nickel silver

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

669103<sup>1</sup>

MAGNESIUM POWDER, RIBBONS  
AND METAL IN OTHER  
FORMS.....(9) Lb.

**CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED****GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued**

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

**OTHER NONFERROUS ORES, METALS,  
AND ALLOYS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS — Cont.**

METAL AND METAL COMPOSITION MANUFACTURES,  
N. E. S.—Cont.  
669198<sup>c7</sup> METAL AND METAL COMPOSITION MANUFACTURES,  
N. E. S.—Cont.

Labels  
Laces  
Ladder shoes, safety metal  
composition  
Lahn manufactures  
Lame cloth  
Lame manufactures  
Lametta (foil or wire of gold)  
Larsen gas lighters, round file  
Lighter tips  
Macotta (chief value metal)  
Mall shim plates, manganese  
Molybdenum manufactures  
Monel metal articles (fully  
finished)  
Pails, monel metal  
Pewter manufactures  
Retainer shells  
Ribbons, metal  
Rings, tantalum  
Rivets, monel metal  
Rivets, nickel silver  
Rope, metal  
Scrap, cupronickel  
Shot combinations  
Shot, nickel chrome  
Sieves  
Signs, except electric  
Silvercloth  
Siphons, and parts, carbonated  
water  
Slugs  
Spark lighters  
Spoon blanks, German silver or  
nickel silver  
Supreme gas lighters, round file  
Sylphon temperature regulators  
Tablets, barium magnesium  
Tags  
Tanks, monel metal  
Tassels  
Temperature regulators  
Therilo wire, for anchoring filaments  
Thermocouple wire  
Thread, metal, except gold  
Tinsel  
Tinsel cloth  
Tinsel cord  
Tinsel flakes  
Tinsel ribbon  
Tinsel yarn trimmings  
Tool bit blanks, molybdenum  
Tricotine  
Trophies  
Uniform bullions  
Valve bushings, monel metal  
Vanadium catalyst  
Welded tubes, chrome nickel alloy  
atomic hydrogen  
Wire, alumel  
Wire, copper nickel  
Wire, cupronickel  
Wire, cuprous, copper and nickel,  
resistance

**OTHER NONFERROUS ORES, METALS,  
AND ALLOYS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS — Cont.**

METAL AND METAL COMPOSITION MANUFACTURES,  
N. E. S.—Cont.  
669198<sup>c7</sup> METAL AND METAL COMPOSITION MANUFACTURES,  
N. E. S.—Cont.

Wire, nichrome, insulated, cotton-  
covered (chief value nickel),  
except electrical resistance  
Wire, nickel silver  
Wire, tantalum

**PRECIOUS METALS AND PLATED WARE,  
EXCEPT JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METALS FOR  
DENTISTRY, GOLD AND SILVER ORE,  
BULLION, AND COIN**

692000<sup>c</sup> PLATINUM AND ALLIED METALS:  
PLATINUM ORE AND CONCENTRATES.....(1) T. oz.

692205<sup>c7</sup> INGOTS, SHEETS, WIRE, ALLOYS, AND SCRAP:  
PLATINUM BARS, INGOTS, SHEETS, WIRE,  
SPONGE, AND OTHER FORMS (SCRAP  
INCLUDED).....(7) T. oz.

Anodes  
Cannetille (thread)

692209<sup>c7</sup> PALLADIUM, RHODIUM, IRIIDIUM, OSMIRIDIUM,  
RUTHENIUM, AND OSMIUM METAL, AND ALLOYS  
(SCRAP INCLUDED).....(7) T. oz.

Palladium metal, No. 2 contact  
Iridium, for pen points

692905<sup>c7</sup> MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT JEWELRY:  
PLATINUM MANUFACTURES (PLATINUM-  
PLATED INCLUDED).....(9) T. oz.

Cable  
Candlesticks, platinum-plated  
Crucibles  
Flatware, platinum-plated  
Galleries  
Gauze  
Lids  
Mesh  
Millinery ornaments  
Rope  
Shot  
Stamp cases  
Stampings  
Screen wire

692998<sup>c7</sup> PLATINUM ALLIED METAL MANUFACTURES.(9) T. oz.

Alfrax pellets  
Contact mass  
Gauze pads, platinum rhodium  
Iridium manufactures  
Magnesium sulphate pellets, platinum-  
coated  
Osmiridium manufactures  
Osmium manufactures  
Palladium manufactures  
Rhodium manufactures  
Ruthenium manufactures

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 6.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT-OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## PRECIOUS METALS AND PLATED WARE, EXCEPT JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METALS FOR DENTISTRY, GOLD AND SILVER ORE, BULLION, AND COIN — Cont.

STERLING AND OTHER SOLID SILVER  
MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.:

695500<sup>a</sup> KNIVES, FORKS, AND STEAK SETS.....(9) —

Butter knives  
Butter spreaders  
Carving knives  
Carving sets

695600<sup>a</sup> OTHER.....(9) —

Brazing alloy, silver base  
Brazing solder  
Brazing wire, fluxed, 75 percent  
silver  
Coffee sets  
Cups  
Dishes  
Leaf, fine  
Ornamental silverware  
Rattles  
Solder, except dental  
Spoons  
Sugar and cream sets  
Tableware, except knives, forks, and  
steak sets  
Tea sets  
Teaspoons  
Trays  
Tubing  
Wire

SILVER-PLATED MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.:

695800<sup>a</sup> KNIVES, FORKS, AND STEAK SETS.....(9) —

Butter knives  
Butter spreaders  
Carving knives  
Carving sets  
Tableware (knives  
forks, and steak sets only)

695900<sup>a</sup> OTHER.....(9) —

Buckets  
Cake trays  
Candle shades  
Candlesticks  
Cuirasses  
Dessert spoons  
Golf trophies  
Hollow ware

## PRECIOUS METALS AND PLATED WARE, EXCEPT JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METALS FOR DENTISTRY, GOLD AND SILVER ORE, BULLION, AND COIN — Cont.

SILVER-PLATED MANUFACTURES, N. E. S.—Cont.  
OTHER—Cont.

695900<sup>a</sup>

Household utensils  
Kitchen utensils  
Loving cups  
Ornamental silverware  
Platters  
Saddlery hardware  
Spoons  
Swivels  
Tableware, except knives, forks,  
and steak sets  
Teaspoons  
Trays  
Utensils, silver-plated on nickel,  
silver, and copper

699700 GOLD MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.(GOLD-PLATED INCLUDED)(9) —

Cable  
Candlesticks  
Cutlery  
Epaulets (chief value gold braid)  
Flatware  
Galleries  
Gold-lacquered articles  
Hapsburg's Roman gold  
Humidifiers  
Leaf  
Mesh  
Ornaments, millinery  
Paper  
Paper foil  
Plate, rolled  
Plated wire  
Plates, for jewelry and optical  
goods  
Rope  
Saddlery hardware  
Scapulars (gold chief value)  
Sheets, for jewelry and optical  
goods  
Solder, except dental  
Stallion chain  
Stamp cases  
Stampings  
Swivels  
Tableware  
Thread  
Wire

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.	
700000 <sup>g</sup>	GENERATORS: DIRECT CURRENT GENERATORS.....(9) No.	701105 <sup>c7</sup>	ELECTRICAL GENERATING SETS POWERED BY DIESEL ENGINES (ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED).....(9) No.
	Blasting machines Lighting sets, for railway coaches Rack bar type generators, hand-operated Railway coach generators		Auxiliary diesel generating sets Caterpillar diesel generating sets, electrical
700100 <sup>g</sup>	ALTERNATING CURRENT GENERATORS.....(9) No.	701198 <sup>c7</sup>	SELF-CONTAINED LIGHTING OUTFITS, N. E. S.....(9) No.
	Rotary condensers		Farm lighting outfits Gas engines and generators, combined Hand generators Home lighting plants Portable electric plants, for home lighting
700605 <sup>c7</sup>	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS: 3/4 AND UNDER 500 KILOWATTS.....(9) No.	701200	WIND-DRIVEN GENERATORS.....(9) No.
	Turbine sets, locomotive headlight Turbo generators		Battery charger Electric plants
700698 <sup>c7</sup>	UNDER 3/4 KILOWATT.....(9) No.		BATTERIES:
	Turbine sets, locomotive headlight Turbo generators	701300	6 AND 12 VOLT STORAGE BATTERIES.....(9) No.
700800	500 KILOWATTS AND OVER.....(9) No.		Aircraft Automotive Knockdown assemblies Radio
	Generator plants, electric, steam power, mobile	701400	OTHER STORAGE BATTERIES.....(9) Cell
700900 <sup>g</sup>	ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS, FOR GENERATORS.....(9) —		Edison iron-nickel-alkaline cells Edison mine lamp cells Farm lighting storage batteries Knockdown assemblies Truck storage batteries, electric
	Alternators Armature bearings Armature coils Armature shafts Armatures Babbitted sleeves Ballast tubes Bearings Blasting machine parts Collector rings Commutators Field coils Field rheostats Ground clamps Magnetos Rack bar type generator parts Rheostat mountings Rotor shafts Stator coils Steam-turbine generator parts Thrust collars Turbine generator parts Turbo generator parts	701500	NO. 6 DRY-CELL BATTERIES.....(9) No.
			Bell ringing batteries Burgess batteries
		701600	FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES.....(9) Cell
			41 B Cells Lantern batteries Single cell Two-cell
		701700	BATTERIES, DRY, MULTIPLE CELL, EXCEPT FLASHLIGHT.....(9) Cell
701010 <sup>a</sup>	WELDING SETS: MOTOR-GENERATOR TYPE.....(9) No.		Acousticon earphone batteries B batteries, radio C batteries, radio Earphone batteries Hearing-aid batteries Radio batteries Sonotone batteries, cell batteries
	Arc welders Butt-welding machines, electric Butt-welding sets, transportable (for telegraph conductors) Diesel engine-driven welders Spot welding machines, electric	701800	OTHER DRY AND WET CELL PRIMARY BATTERIES.....(9) No.
701020 <sup>a</sup>	NON-ROTATING TYPE.....(9) No.	701900 <sup>a</sup>	CAPACITORS, 1/2 KILOVOLT-AMPERE AND OVER.....(9) No.
	Arc welders, rectifier type Arc welders, resistance type Arc welders, transformer type Butt-welding machines, electric Drill welders, stationary type Spot-welding machines, electric Transformer type welding sets		Dykanol electric condensers Electric condensers Static condensers

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B,  
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE  
UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION.

EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

<u>R E A D S</u>				<u>S H O U L D   R E A D</u>			
<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>
GROUP 5 - NONMETALLIC MINERALS							
517000	Pipe cement (containing asbestos fiber).....(9)	-		517000	Pipe cement (cement compound, containing asbestos fiber, for joining pipe).....(9)	-	
				<u>INSERT:</u>			
				517000	Cement pipe.....(9)	-	
				517000	Cement pipe fittings.....(9)	-	
				517000	Cement soil pipe.....(9)	-	
				517000	Cement soil pipe fittings(9)	-	
				517000	Concrete pipe.....(9)	-	
				517000	Concrete pipe fittings...(9)	-	
				517000	Concrete soil pipe.....(9)	-	
				517000	Concrete soil pipe fittings.....(9)	-	
GROUP 6 - METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES							
604900	Scaffolding equipment..(9)	Lb.		620998	Scaffolding equipment....(9)	-	
607705	Tubular scaffolding....(9)	Lb.		620998	Scaffolding, tubular.....(9)	-	
				<u>INSERT:</u>			
				620998	Scaffolding, iron or steel.....(9)	-	
				620998	Molds, iron.....(9)	-	

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

- 2 -

SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P. B. 120B-IIR E A D SS H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------

## GROUP 7 - MACHINERY &amp; VEHICLES

CHANGE heading preceding commodity  
number 700605 to read as follows:

700605 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS:  
3/4 AND UNDER 500 KILOWATTS  
.....(9) No.

STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS,  
MOBILE AND STATIONARY (including  
component parts such as platform,  
railing, access stairway, con-  
necting cable, conduit and fit-  
tings, when shipped simultane-  
ously as parts of complete units  
but excluding housing structure  
and steam boiler):

700800 Generator plants, electric,  
steam power, mobile....(9) No.

DELETE this listing.

## GROUP 8 - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

827400 Pipe fitting cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Pipe fitting cementing  
preparation.....(9) Lb.

827400 Soil pipe cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Soil pipe cementing  
preparation.....(9) Lb.

827400 Tank cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Tank cementing prepara-  
tion.....(9) Lb.

827400 Wallboard cement.....(9) Lb.

827400 Wallboard cementing prep-  
aration.....(9) Lb.

## GROUP 9 - MISCELLANEOUS

919098 Iron molds.....(9) --

DELETE this listing.

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing  
Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor  
are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.	
702100	TRANSFORMING OR CONVERTING APPARATUS: POWER TRANSFORMERS, OVER 500 KILOVOLT AMPERES.....(9) No.	702800	TRANSFORMING OR CONVERTING APPARATUS—Cont. COMPLETE BATTERY CHARGERS, NONROTATING...(9) No.
702200	DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS, 500 KILOVOLT AMPERES AND UNDER.....(9) No.  Type 50 B variacs		Arc rectifier bulbs, for motion pictures Argon gas bulbs Battery charging sets Handy argon gas bulbs Rectifier bulbs Rectifier lamps, for battery chargers Rectigon bulbs Rectigon outfits Trickle chargers Tungar bulbs Tungar chargers Tungar rectifier bulbs Tungar rectifiers Tungar tubes
702300	INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS.....(9) No.  Current potential voltage		
702400	OTHER TRANSFORMERS.....(9) No.  Balance coils Constant current regulators Current limiting reactors Induction voltage regulators Regulating transformers Safety coils Secondary transformers Socket adjuster transformers Sound projector transformers Switchboard transformers, except telephone Transformer assemblies, complete, unassembled Tube transformers, luminous welding machine transformers	703000 <sup>a</sup>	TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION APPARATUS: FEEDER VOLTAGE REGULATORS.....(9) No. } <i>to 702400</i>
702600 <sup>a</sup>	MERCURY POWER RECTIFIERS.....(9) No.		Induction Moving coil regulators Reactance coil regulators Step type
702710 <sup>*g</sup>	ROTATING CONVERTERS: UNDER 300 KILOWATTS.....(9) No.  Actodector (used for motion picture projection work) Battery charging sets Battery charging stations Cottrells Double current sets Frequency changers Frequency converters Kato Konverters Motor generator sets Motor generator sets, for motion picture projectors Phase converters rotary condensers rotary converters Synchronous condensers	703100 <sup>*g</sup>	SWITCHBOARD PANELS, AND PARTS, EXCEPT TELEPHONE.....(9) —
702720 <sup>a</sup>	300 KILOWATTS AND OVER.....(9) No.  Battery charging sets Battery charging stations Cottrells Double current sets Dynamotors Frequency changers Frequency converters Kato Konverters Motor generator sets Phase converters rotary condensers rotary converters Synchronous condensers		Automatic switchboard panels, and parts Automatic switching, and parts Battery charging panels Car lighting panels, and parts Control desks, and parts Control panels, and parts Cubicles, and parts Electric panels Feeder panels, and parts Frequency controls, and parts, automatic Fuse panel boards, and parts Fuse panels, and parts Gear switch panels, and parts Generator panels, and parts Generator voltage panels, and parts Generator voltage regulators and parts for regulation of current, load watts, voltage, power factor and reactive power factor Iron-clad switchboards, and parts Lighting panels, and parts Metal-clad switchboards, and parts Meter houses, and parts Metering panel boards, and parts Nofuz lighting panels, and parts Reclosing equipment, and parts, automatic, alternating current Regulator panels, and parts Rheostat parts, for distribution switchboard apparatus Rheostats, hand or electrically operated, for automatic synchroniz- ing equipment Supervisory controls, and parts Switch houses, and parts Switchboards, and parts Switching structures, and parts indoor pipe type

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.	
703100 <sup>*g</sup>	TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION APPARATUS:—Cont. SWITCHBOARD PANELS, AND PARTS, EXCEPT TELEPHONE—Cont.	703498 <sup>c7</sup>	TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION APPARATUS:—Cont. OTHER FUSES—Cont.
	Switching structures, and parts, steel Synchronizers, and parts, automatic Synchronizing equipment parts, automatic Theater control boards, and parts Tie line controls, and parts, automatic Transfer equipment, and parts, automatic Truck type automatic switching, and parts, metal clad Vertical switchboard panels, and parts Volt contactors, and parts, with or without auxiliary contacts		Cartridge Enclosed Expulsion type Fusetrons Fusible links, for radio receiving sets Glass tube Link Link, cable type Liquid-filled
703200 <sup>a</sup>	OIL CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND SWITCHES.....(9) No. Safety electric oil switches	703500	WATT-HOUR AND OTHER MEASURING METERS.....(9) No. Ampere-hour Demand Electric Kilowatt ampere-hour Light watt-hour
703300	POWER SWITCHES, CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AND PARTS, OVER 10 AMPERES.....(9) — Battery switches, and parts, back-connected Bushing arms, for power switches Bushing latches for power switches Bushings, for power switches Car type circuit breakers, and parts Carbon circuit breakers, and parts Cups, for power switches Dead front type manually-operated circuit breakers Disconnecting switches, and parts Double pole switches, and parts Double throw switches, and parts Feeder switches, and parts Gear switches, and parts Heater switches, and parts Klixon manual circuit breakers, and parts Knife switches, and parts Line section switches, and parts Magnetic brakes, for power switches Manual circuit breakers Master switch parts, electric Network protectors, and parts Panel switches, and parts Primary cutouts, and parts Recording switches, and parts Safety switches, and parts Single pole switches, and parts Time motors, for power switches Time switches, and parts Wood operating rods, for power switches	703620 <sup>*g</sup>	ELECTRIC INDICATING INSTRUMENTS.....(9) No. Ampere indicating instruments Battery testing voltmeters Demand registers Frequency indicating instruments Frequency meters Hook-on voltmeters Indicating ammeters Micrometers Milliammeters Millivoltmeters Moisture meters Ohmmeters Pocket voltmeters Potential indicators Power-factor indicating instruments Recording milliammeters Snap gauges Volt-indicating instruments Watt indicating instruments
703405 <sup>c7</sup>	FUSE PLUGS (PLUG FUSES).....(9) No.	703700	ELECTRICAL RECORDING INSTRUMENTS.....(9) No. Ampere recording instruments Battery testing voltmeters Dynamometers Frequency recording instruments Graphic meters Indicating recorders Lock recorders Micromax indicating recorders Power factor recording instruments Recording ammeters Recording voltmeters Servis lock recorders Stockline recorders Volt recording instruments Watt recording instruments
703498 <sup>c7</sup>	OTHER FUSES.....(9) No. Battery supply Boric acid Carbon tetrachloride	703820 <sup>*g</sup>	ELECTRICAL TESTING APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.....(9) — Armature testing equipment Battery testers Bridge meters, and parts Capacitance bridges

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

April 5, 1948

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Miss Alma H. Cramer, Chief, Procedures Branch,  
Export Operations Division, Office of International Trade  
J. Edward Ely  
Chief, Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census  
Schedule B classification of Sewing Machine Motors.

We refer to your memorandum of March 10 requesting a statement of this Division's policy in the matter of exportations of sewing machine motors.

Domestic sewing machine motors are specialized type motors with no likely use other than that for which they are built. Such specialized application motors are classified for export as a part of the equipment, irrespective of the time or place of shipment.

Industrial sewing machine motors, however, are general purpose motors which may be used on other machinery. When these motors are boxed with the basic equipment, either assembled or unassembled, they are considered as a part of the equipment. This is also true when the machines and motors are boxed separately but shipped from the same destination, at the same time. When the general purpose motors are shipped from a different place or at a different time from the original equipment, however, the motors are classified as motors and not as parts of any basic equipment.

Julia O. Bressler/aw  
4-2-48

cc: Rouse  
Bressler  
Kaufman  
Division  
Director  
Day File

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P. B. 115B-11

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WASHINGTON 25

August 1, 1946

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN  
COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

(As amended by P. B. 80B-11, dated June 17, 1946)

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 1946

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------

MOTORS, STARTERS, AND CONTROLLERS:

Change the heading preceding commodity  
number 704000 to read as follows:

MOTORS, STARTERS, AND CONTROLLERS  
(Motors shipped separately are reported  
as motors according to type and horse-  
power; motors when shipped as parts of  
complete units are reported according  
to type of unit):

704000 MOTORS, 1/3 HORSEPOWER AND UNDER.....(9) No.

Insert the following listings:

Air-conditioning equipment  
Refrigeration

704100

MOTORS, OVER 1/3 AND UNDER 1 HORSE-  
POWER.....(9) No.

Insert the following listings:

Air-conditioning equipment  
Refrigeration

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P. B. 115B-II

- 2 -

August 1, 1946

READS

SHOULD READ

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	------------------	-----------------------	-------------------

MOTORS, STARTERS, AND CONTROLLERS - Cont.

STATIONARY MOTORS:

704200 1 TO 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.

Insert the following listings:

Air-conditioning equipment  
Refrigeration

704300 OVER 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.

Insert the following listings:

Air-conditioning equipment  
Refrigeration

705750<sup>h7</sup> Fan motors  
Motors (shipped separately) (9) No.

DELETE these listings.

766010<sup>h7</sup> Fan motors  
Motors (shipped separately) (9) No.

DELETE these listings.

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

46692

\* \* \*

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P. B. 115B-II

- 3 -

August 1, 1948

In accordance with this bulletin, motors when not shipped as parts of complete units (machine, apparatus, equipment, or device) are to be reported according to the horsepower of the motor under Schedule B commodity numbers 704000 - 704300, whereas the value of motors shipped as parts of complete units should be included in the total value of the complete units.

Replacement motors or motors for assembly of refrigeration equipment or household refrigerators, if shipped separately, should be declared as motors by size. If accompanied by the remainder of the refrigeration equipment its value should be included in that classification. Separately is defined as meaning not definitely associated on account of port of exit, time or quantity of related equipment.

It is also recognized that there are motors which have only one application, such as calculating machine or sewing machine motors. Domestic sewing machine motors are specialized type motors with no likely use other than that for which they are built. Such specialized application motors are classified for export as a part of the equipment, irrespective of the time or place of shipment.

Industrial sewing machine motors, however, are general purpose motors which may be used on other machinery. When these motors are boxed with the basic equipment, either assembled or unassembled, they are considered as a part of the equipment. This is also true when the machines and motors are boxed separately but shipped from the same destination, at the same time. When the general purpose motors are shipped from a different place or at a different time from the original equipment, however, the motors are classified as motors and not as parts of any basic equipment.

46692

\* \* \*

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
P. B. 115B-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WASHINGTON 25

August 1, 1945

CHANGES IN PART I OF SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN  
COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

(As amended by P. B. 80B-1, dated June 17, 1946)

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 1945

Effective August 1, 1945, all listings for motors in the January 1, 1945 edition of Schedule B, Part I, under commodity numbers 704000 - 704300 inclusive, should incorporate the following wording: "Except when shipped as part of a complete unit." In addition, the following changes should be carried into Part I of Schedule B, January 1, 1945 edition, for use on and after August 1, 1945.

Commodity Description	Unit Commodity Qty. Number	Commodity Description	Unit Commodity Qty. Number
-----------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

- A -

INSERT the following:

Air-conditioning equipment motors, 1/3 horsepower and under, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704000

Air-conditioning equipment motors, over 1/3 and under 1 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704100

Air-conditioning equipment motors, stationary, 1 to 200 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704200

Air-conditioning equipment motors, stationary, over 200 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704300

- F -

DELETE the following:

Fan motors, for air-conditioning and refrigerating equipment, except household..... - 766010

- M -

DELETE the following:

Fan motors, for electric household refrigerators..... - 705750

Motors, electric refrigerator, except household (shipped separately)..... - 766010

Motors, fan, for air-conditioning and refrigerating equipment, except household. - 766010

Motors, fan, for electric household refrigerators..... - 705750

Motors, for electric household refrigerators (shipped separately)..... - 705750

INSERT the following:

Motors, air-conditioning equipment, 1/3 horsepower and under, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704000

August 1, 1948

Commodity Description	Unit Commodity Qty. Number	Commodity Description	Unit Commodity Qty. Number
-----------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

INSERT the following:

- M -

Motors, refrigeration, 1/3 horsepower and under, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704000

Motors, air-conditioning equipment, over 1/3 and under 1 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704100

Motors, refrigeration, over 1/3 and under 1 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704100

Motors, stationary, air-conditioning, 1 to 200 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704200

Motors, stationary, refrigeration, 1 to 200 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704200

Motors, stationary, air-conditioning, over 200 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704300

INSERT the following:

- R -

Motors, stationary, refrigeration, over 200 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704300

Refrigeration motors, 1/3 horsepower and under, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704000

Refrigeration motors, over 1/3 and under 1 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704100

Refrigeration motors, stationary, 1 to 200 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704200

Refrigeration motors, stationary, over 200 horsepower, except when shipped as part of a complete unit.....No. 704300

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this Bulletin.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION  
F. B. 115B-1

- 3 -

August 1, 1948

In accordance with this bulletin, motors when not shipped as parts of complete units (machine, apparatus, equipment, or device) are to be reported according to the horsepower of the motor under Schedule B commodity numbers 704000 - 704300, whereas the value of motors shipped as parts of complete units should be included in the total value of the complete units.

Replacement motors or motors for assembly of refrigeration equipment or household refrigerators, if shipped separately, should be declared as motors by size. If accompanied by the remainder of the refrigeration equipment its value should be included in that classification. Separately is defined as meaning not definitely associated on account of port of exit, time or quantity of related equipment.

It is also recognized that there are motors which have only one application, such as calculating machine or sewing machine motors. Domestic sewing machine motors are specialized type motors with no likely use other than that for which they are built. Such specialized application motors are classified for export as a part of the equipment, irrespective of the time or place of shipment.

Industrial sewing machine motors, however, are general purpose motors which may be used on other machinery. When these motors are boxed with the basic equipment, either assembled or unassembled, they are considered as a part of the equipment. This is also true when the machines and motors are boxed separately, but shipped from the same destination, at the same time. When the general purpose motors are shipped from a different place or at a different time from the original equipment, however, the motors are classified as motors and not as parts of any basic equipment.

46693

\* \* \*



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES--Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.	
703820 <sup>#B</sup>	TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION APPARATUS:—Cont. ELECTRICAL TESTING APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.	704000	MOTORS, STARTERS, AND CONTROLLERS:—Cont. MOTORS, 1/3 HORSEPOWER AND UNDER—Cont.
	Cathode ray oscillographs, and parts Cell tester Coil testing equipment, and parts Conductivity meters, and parts Current limiters, and parts Differential galvanometers Dynamic testers, radio Electrical analyzers, and parts, harmonic Electrostatic glow meters Fault localizing induction relays, and parts Flat rate controllers, and parts Frequency oscillators, and parts Galvanometers, and parts High tension condenser tester, and parts Industrial analyzers, and parts Insulation tester, and parts Magneto test stands Multiple relays, for testing apparatus Oscillators, and parts Oscilloscopes, and parts Overload induction relays, and parts Portable testing outfits, and parts Potentiometers, and parts, except radio Radio tube testers Relay contacts Shunts, for electrical testing apparatus Signal generators, and parts Synchroscopes, and parts Telefault, and parts Test blocks, calibrated Test stands, magneto Testing equipment, and parts, insulating Testolites, and parts Tube checkers, and parts, for testing radio tubes Wheatstone bridge meters, and parts		Gear Gearhead Lathe Sewing machine Universal Utility Washing machine
703900	LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, CHOKE COILS, AND PARTS.....(9) —	704100	MOTORS, OVER 1/3 AND UNDER 1 HORSE-POWER (9) No.
	Discharge resistors, except radio Impulse gaps Lightning protectors, except radio Reactance coils Thyrite lightning arresters		Alternating current Direct current Gear Rocking Universal Utility
704000	MOTORS, STARTERS, AND CONTROLLERS: MOTORS, 1/3 HORSEPOWER AND UNDER.....(9) No.	704200	STATIONARY MOTORS: 1 TO 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
	Alternating current Buffing Bus heater Direct current Fractional horsepower		Alternating current Compressor service Direct current Feed Gear Grinding Shaft extension Single worm geared master motors Speed Squirrel cage motors, double Synchronous Turret lathe Utility
		704300	OVER 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
			Alternating current Direct current Grinding
		704400	RAILWAY MOTORS.....(9) No.
			Alternating current Direct current Street car, electric
		704500	ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES, RAILWAY, MINING, AND INDUSTRIAL.....(9) No.
			Battery type Gas electric Third-rail Trolley type Underground
		704705 <sup>c7</sup>	STATION, WAREHOUSE, AND FACTORY TRUCKS, POWERED BY ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING CONVEYING, LIFTING, STACKING, OR SIMILAR ACCESSORY DEVICES.....(9) No.
			Crescent Ho-Lif-Toer foot lift trucks Lift trucks, foot Station tractors
		704798 <sup>c7</sup>	ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, N. E. S.....(9) No.
			Factory tractors Factory trucks Station tractors

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.
704798 <sup>c7</sup> MOTORS, STARTERS, AND CONTROLLERS:—Cont. ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, N. E. S.—Cont. Station trucks Warehouse tractors Warehouse trucks	705500 <sup>*g</sup> MOTORS, STARTERS, AND CONTROLLERS:—Cont. ACCESSORIES AND PARTS FOR MOTORS.....(9) —
704800 <sup>*g</sup> STARTING AND CONTROLLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, FOR INDUSTRIAL MOTORS.....(9) — Amco controls, and parts Bushings assemblies, for controls Coil assemblies Compensators, and parts Contact fingers Contractor tips Contractor coils, main Control regulators Controllers, and parts Current contractors Disconnect switches, and parts Drum controllers, and parts Drum switches, and parts Float switches, and parts Hydraulic thermostatic switches, and parts Magnetic brakes Magnetic starters, and parts Magnetic switches, and parts Microflex timers, and parts Motor control relays, and parts Paper break detectors, and parts Pilot switches, and parts Push button control equipment, and parts Push button stations, and parts Push buttons, start, stop Reduced voltage starters, and parts Relay coils Remote control equipment, and parts Resistance boxes Resistance grids, and parts Resistors, and parts Rheostats, and parts Ring rheostats, and parts Starters Timer controls, general alarm, 110 volts Timers, and parts Voltage starters, and parts	Air gap gauges Armature assemblies Armature coils, and parts Armature core insulations Armatures, and parts Bearing linings Blowout coils, and parts Brackets Commutating field coils, and parts Commutators, and parts Damper rods Fans, and parts Field coils, and parts Flexible shafts, and parts Heavy duty tube plates Insulated bushings Micarta pinions Motor parts, except starting and controlling equipment Oilers, and parts Pinions Pulleys Radiator core sections Repair parts Rotor bars Rotor coils Spares Speed reducers, and parts Spur gears, and parts Spur pinions Stator coils, with insulated parts Trico oilers, and parts Vibrator parts Volt armatures
704900 <sup>*g</sup> STARTING AND CONTROLLING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND VEHICLE MOTORS.(9) — Adjusting screws, for controllers Controllers, and parts Drum controllers, and parts Electrolytic condensers, and parts Motor control relays, and parts Multiple unit controls, and parts Relay switches, and parts Rheostats Slip ring assemblies Starters, and parts Steel pinions Street car controllers, and parts Tram car starting equipment, and parts	705605 <sup>c7</sup> PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS: POWER-DRIVEN, METALWORKING.....(9) No. Auto engravers Bushings grinders ✓ Cylinder hones ✓ Die filing machines Drill presses Drills ✓ Emery grinders ✓ Fender hammer Flexible shaft machines Grinders Hammers Planers Power grinders, light duty Reamers Riveters Routers Screw and nut runners Screw drivers Shapers Shears Tampers Unishear, midget type motor-driven (hand shears) Utility tools 705698 <sup>c7</sup> OTHER.....(9) No. Blowers Buffers Cloth cutters

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

TRADE DIVISION  
A.B. 80B-II

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

June 17, 1946

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B, "STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND  
FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES," JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT  
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1946

The following changes have been made, effective July 1, 1946, in the 1945 edition of Schedule B for AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT. Wherever necessary, for use of the Schedule, the changes should be carried into the 1945 edition of Schedule B, Part II, for use on and after July 1, 1946.

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
705800	(For commodity description see Schedule B, Part II, p. 153)						
705900	PARTS FOR ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS (9) Ballantine-motors Blower coils, with drier loops Brass bellows Brine tanks Cabinets (shipped separately) Cage assemblies Chiller trays, glass Coils (shipped separately) Compressor assembly parts Compressor blocks Compressor parts Control valves Cooler parts Cooling units Defrosting clocks Dehydrators	(9)		705750 <sup>h7</sup>	PARTS FOR ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS..... Brass bellows Cabinets (shipped separately) Cage assemblies Chiller trays, glass Coils (shipped separately) Compressor assembly parts Compressor blocks Compressor parts Control valves Cooler parts Cooling units Defrosting clocks Dehydrators	(9)	

h7 Classification established July 1, 1946.

# CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

705800

(For commodity description see  
Schedule B, Part II, p. 153)

705900

PARTS FOR ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS (9) —

Ballantine-motors  
Blower coils, with drier loops  
Brass bellows  
Brine tanks  
Cabinets (shipped separately)  
Cage assemblies  
Chiller trays, glass  
Coils (shipped separately)  
Compressor assembly parts  
Compressor blocks  
Compressor parts  
Control valves  
Cooler parts  
Cooling units  
Defrosting clocks  
Dehydrators  
Doorjam strips (except rubber)  
Expansion valves  
Fan motors  
Gaskets  
Grease cups  
Ice cube trays (except rubber)  
Ice-making coils  
Interior equalizers  
Interior panels, and parts  
Mechanical shaft seals  
Milk cooler parts  
Motor starting switches  
Motors (shipped separately)  
Oil separators  
Pipe fittings  
Power assemblies  
Pressure gauges  
Relays  
Seal assemblies  
Starting mechanisms  
Starting switches  
Steel pins  
Steel pulleys

Delete

705750<sup>h7</sup>

PARTS FOR ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD  
REFRIGERATORS..... (9)

Brass bellows  
Cabinets (shipped separately)  
Cage assemblies  
Chiller trays, glass  
Coils (shipped separately)  
Compressor assembly parts  
Compressor blocks  
Compressor parts  
Control valves  
Cooler parts  
Cooling units  
Defrosting clocks  
Dehydrators  
Doorjam strips (except rubber)  
Expansion valves  
Fan motors  
Gaskets  
Grease cups  
Ice cube trays (except rubber)  
Interior equalizers  
Interior panels, and parts  
Mechanical shaft seals  
Motor starting switches  
Motors (shipped separately)  
Oil separators  
Pipe fittings  
Power assemblies  
Relays  
Seal assemblies  
Starting mechanisms  
Starting switches  
Steel pins  
Steel pulleys

<sup>h7</sup> Classification est. July 1, 1946.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND

## APPARATUS — Cont.

705698<sup>c7</sup> PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS:—Cont.  
OTHER—Cont.

Combination etcher and demagnetizer  
Cutawl machine.  
Drivers  
Floor polishing machines, industrial  
Floor sanding machines  
Floor scraping machines  
Floor scrubbing machines  
Floor surfacing machines  
Handsaws  
Masonry saws  
Moto saws  
Sanders  
Saws  
Take-about sanders  
Utility tools  
Woodworking tools

705700 ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS (WITH OR WITHOUT CABINETS).....(9) No.

Compressors  
Condenser units, with motor and starter

705800 ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATORS, UP TO 1 TON (WITH OR WITHOUT CABINETS).....(9) No.

Beer coolers  
Beverage coolers  
Commercial compressors  
Compressor units, with motor and starter  
Compressors, in cabinets, for refrigerators  
Coolers  
Milk coolers  
Utility refrigerators  
Water coolers, enameled, iron and steel (permanently installed and portable)

*Household*

705900 PARTS FOR ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS.....(9)

Ballantine-motors  
Blower coils, with drier loops  
Brass bellows  
Brine tanks  
Cabinets (shipped separately)  
Cage assemblies  
Chiller trays, glass  
Coils (shipped separately)  
Compressor assembly parts  
Compressor blocks  
Compressor parts  
Control valves  
Cooler parts  
Cooling units  
Defrosting clocks  
Dehydrators  
Doorjam strips (except rubber)

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND

## APPARATUS — Cont.

705900<sup>c7</sup> PARTS FOR ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS—Cont.

Expansion valves  
Fan motors  
Gaskets  
Grease cups  
Ice cube trays (except rubber)  
Ice-making coils  
Interior equalizers  
Interior panels, and parts  
Mechanical shaft seals  
Milk cooler parts  
Motor starting switches  
Motors (shipped separately)  
Oil separators  
Pipe fittings  
Power assemblies  
Pressure gauges  
Relays  
Seal assemblies  
Starting mechanisms  
Starting switches  
Steel pins  
Steel pulleys

706000 FLASHLIGHTS (WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERIES).....(9) No.

Ecolite safety lanterns, electric  
Electric lanterns, small portable  
Float lite  
Pen light  
Swivel head

706100 ELECTRIC FANS.....(9) No.

Bracket  
Ceiling  
Desk  
Exhaust (not over 16 inches in diameter)  
Gyrating  
Portable blowers  
Ventilating (not over 16 inches in diameter)

706305<sup>c7</sup> ELECTRIC INCANDESCENT LAMPS: SMALL FILAMENT LAMPS (BULBS), MINATURE AND CANDELABRA BASE.....(9) No.

Aircraft  
Automobile  
Carbon filament  
Christmas tree  
Clearance bulbs  
Flashlight  
Headlight  
Incandescent  
Lens  
Mazda  
Metal filament  
Minalit.  
Mine  
Miners'  
Pilot light assemblies  
Radio panel  
Sealed beam  
Signal light units  
Switchboard

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS — Cont.	
706455 <sup>e</sup>	ELECTRIC INCANDESCENT LAMPS—Cont. LARGE FILAMENT LAMPS (BULBS, MEDIUM SCREW, MOGUL BI-POST BAYONET, AND OTHER LARGE BASE LAMPS.....(9) No.	707000	ELECTRIC DOMESTIC MOTOR-DRIVEN DEVICES, N. E. S., EXCEPT TOOLS.....(9) No.
	Aircraft Carbon filament Clear Delo unit Edison, Mazda incandescent Farm lighting Floodlight Frosted Gas-filled Headlight Heat Incandescent Metal filament Miners' Mushroom Photoflood Photographic Pilot light assemblies Projection Vacuum		Bar mixers Beaters Blenders Cooking mixers Dishwashers Drink mixers Egg timers Emerson furnace fan frames Floor polishers Floor surfacing machines, portable Food mixers Garbage disposal machines Hair dryers Health exercisers Ice-cream freezers Ironing machines Juice extractors Massage vibrators Mixablands Waxbars Waxers
706501 <sup>d</sup>	FLUORESCENT TUBE LAMPS.....(9) No.	707100 <sup>g</sup>	ELECTRIC FLATIRONS.....(9) No.
706555 <sup>e</sup>	VAPOR AND NONFILAMENT LAMPS (BULBS), N. E. S.....(9) No.		Laundry Safirons Steam Tailors' Travelers'
	Arc (except projection) Gas-filled Germicidal Incandescent Magnesium Mercury Neon glow Photoflash Sodium Testing Unitron Volt	707200	ELECTRIC COOKING RANGES, DOMESTIC.....(9) No.
706600	SEARCHLIGHTS AND AIRPORT BEACONS.....(9) No.	707305 <sup>c7</sup>	ELECTRIC COFFEE PERCOLATORS, TOASTERS, AND WAFFLE IRONS.....(9) No.
	Airport searchlights Airway beacons Antiaircraft searchlights Convoy lamps, Aldis daylight Dual purpose beacons Marine beacons Obstruction lights Portable Searchlight and electric sound equipment (mounted on trucks) Signal lamps, Aldis portable	707398 <sup>c7</sup>	ELECTRIC DOMESTIC HEATING OR COOKING DEVICES, UTENSILS, AND PARTS, N. E. S.....(9) —
706700	FLOODLIGHTS.....(9) No.		Air heaters, and parts Bake ovens, and parts Broilers, and parts Casseroles Cigar lighters, and parts Clothes dryers, and parts Coffee urns, and parts Corn poppers, and parts Curling irons, and parts Disk stoves, and parts Egg cookers, and parts Fireless cookers, and parts Foot warmers, and parts Frying kettles Grid roasters Griddles, and parts Grills, and parts Heaters, and parts Heating pads, and parts Hot cups, and parts Hot plates, and parts Hot Shot water heaters, and parts Ironing machines, and parts, plate type Luminous radiators, and parts, mantel Marcel irons Percolator parts Radiant heaters, and parts
	Carbic lights Electric floodlights, except automobile, spotlight, and fog lamps		
706810	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD WASHING MACHINES.....(9) No.		
706830	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD WASHING MACHINE PARTS.....(9) —		
706910	ELECTRIC DOMESTIC VACUUM CLEANERS.....(9) No.		
706930	ELECTRIC DOMESTIC VACUUM CLEANER PARTS.....(9) —		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

707398<sup>C7</sup> ELECTRIC DOMESTIC HEATING OR COOKING DEVICES,  
UTENSILS, AND PARTS, N. E. S.—Cont.

Range parts  
Reflector heaters, and parts  
Roasters, and parts  
Surface units, for ranges  
Tea kettles, and parts  
Toaster parts  
Trouser pressers, and parts  
Waffle iron parts  
Warming pads, and parts  
Water heaters and parts  
Water heaters, storage

707410<sup>A</sup> ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL MELTING AND REFINING  
FURNACES, AND PARTS ..... (9) —

**uction furnaces,  
cumm, metal-melting.**

Current regulators, automatic  
Heroult furnaces, and parts, metal-  
melting (with electric appliances)  
Melting pot equipment, and parts,  
monotype  
Melting pots, and parts  
Muffle melting furnaces, and parts  
Remelter furnaces, and parts  
Tube melting furnaces, and parts

707420<sup>A</sup> ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL HEAT-TREATING FURNACES, AND  
PARTS ..... (9) —

Blocks  
Clay units  
Combustion tubes  
Contact springs  
Inspirators  
Cold-Hold industrial sub-zero  
machines, for heat-treating  
aluminum rivets  
Machined bars  
Metal calcining furnaces  
Muffles  
Pedestals  
Sentry Diamond Blocks  
Superheat heat-treating furnaces,  
and parts

707490 ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL HEATING DEVICES, AND PARTS,  
N. E. S. .... (9) —

Babbitt pots  
Elast gates  
Chocolate warmers, and parts  
✓ Commercial cookers, and parts  
✓ Commercial ranges, and parts  
Crucible furnaces for laboratory use  
Damper controls  
Dextrine cookers  
Glue heaters, and parts  
Glue pots, and parts  
Heating devices used to transfer  
decalcomania impressions  
Heating elements  
Heating furnaces, and parts,  
except melting and heat-treating  
Hot plates, and parts  
Hot tables, and parts  
✓ Hotel ranges, and parts  
✓ Hotel toasters, and parts

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

707490 ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL HEATING DEVICES, AND PARTS,  
N. E. S.—Cont.

Inductor coils  
Kilns, and parts  
Muffle furnaces, for laboratory use  
Multivane heaters  
Oven heaters, and parts  
Ovens, and parts  
Plate heaters, and parts  
Pots, and parts, for heating purposes,  
except melting or heat-treating  
Ranges and parts  
Revolving tray ovens, and parts  
Solder Master, portable  
Solder pots, and parts  
Soldering irons, and parts  
Soldering iron elements  
Soldering machines, and parts  
Space heaters, and parts  
Steam-Chef cookers, and parts  
Steam coils, for hot water urns  
Steam cookers, and parts  
Steel-clad heaters, and parts  
Strip heaters, and parts  
Thermo-controlled hot plates, and parts  
Thermotainer  
Tranwood heating elements  
Vacuum ovens, and parts  
Vulcanizers, and parts  
Water heaters, and parts, immersion  
Water heaters, storage

707510 X-RAY TUBES ..... (9) No.

Rectifying valve tubes, M1-1

707550 OTHER X-RAY APPARATUS, AND PARTS ..... (9) —

Anode cables, and parts  
Cassette tops, bakelite  
Cassettes, and parts, motor-driven  
Cathode cables, and parts  
Corner cutters, and parts  
Dental X-ray projectors, and parts  
Diagnostic units, and parts  
Film developing hangers, and parts  
Film tank combinations, and parts  
Filter grids, fluoroscopic  
Fluoroscopic unit combinations,  
and parts  
Fluoroscopes  
Hi-speed intensifying screens,  
and parts  
Intensifying screens, and parts  
Ionization tubes, and parts  
Magnetic diaphragms, bucky  
Measuring instruments, and parts  
Roentgenographic unit combinations,  
and parts  
Roentgenoscopes  
S. P. cables, and parts, for head  
and X-ray equipment  
Steleweld cassettes  
Tube parts  
Xervac, and parts  
X-ray cables, and parts  
X-ray tables, and parts  
X-ray transformers, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.707590 ELECTRIC THERAPEUTIC APPARATUS, AND PARTS,  
N. E. S. ....(9) —

Aldis lamps, and parts  
Alpine medical quartz lamps, and parts  
Brady Lites, and parts  
Brevathern apparatus, and parts  
Burdick ultraviolet quartz mercury lamps, and parts  
Calbro Magnowave, radionic apparatus, and parts  
Diathermy accessories, short-wave  
Diathermy short-wave machines, and parts  
Diathermy short-wave products, and parts  
Electro-medical products, and parts  
Electro-therapeutic apparatus, and parts  
Faradic batteries, and parts  
Fisher short-wave diathermy machines, and parts  
Galvanic batteries, and parts  
Glass filters, for therapeutic lamps  
Glow lamps, and parts (except bulbs, when shipped separately)  
Health lamps (fixtures and parts)  
Induction coils, vibrating  
Infrared stand lamps, and parts  
Lamps and parts, therapeutic  
Magnathern counterbalanced arms  
Magnathern treatment drums  
Medical quartz lamps, and parts  
Mercury quartz burners, and parts  
Mercury quartz lamps, and parts  
Mineral lamps, and parts, ultra-violet  
Neurisco outfits, and parts  
Oroderm, and parts  
Paraffin embedding ovens, and parts  
Physiotherapy bakers  
Quartz lamps, and parts  
radio clasts, and parts, autoelectronic  
Radio knives, and parts  
radionic apparatus, and parts  
Sunray lamp (fixtures, and parts)  
Surgical lamps, and parts  
Thermospectral lamps, and parts  
Therapeutic treatment drums  
Tubes  
Ultraviolet applicators  
Ultraviolet quartz mercury lamps, and parts  
Ultraviolet ray lamps, and parts  
Vapor lamps, and parts (except bulbs, when shipped separately)

## SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES:

707612<sup>g</sup> RADIO APPARATUS EXCEPT-AIRCRAFT-AND MILITARY TANK:  
RADIO TRANSMITTING TUBES.....(9) No.

Amperex  
Electronic  
Radio sending set  
Vacuum  
Water-cooled

707618<sup>g</sup> RADIO TRANSMITTING APPARATUS, AND PARTS, ~~EXCEPT TUBES~~ (COMPLETE SETS OR STATIONS AND PARTS INCLUDED).....(9)

Amplifiers, and parts  
Bakelite handle indicators  
Broadcasting transmitters, and parts

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

## SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES:—Cont.

707618<sup>g</sup> RADIO APPARATUS, EXCEPT-AIRCRAFT-AND MILITARY TANK:—Cont.RADIO TRANSMITTING APPARATUS, AND PARTS, ~~EXCEPT TUBES~~ (COMPLETE SETS OR STATIONS AND PARTS INCLUDED)—Cont.

Chokes  
Clamps  
Coaxial vertical half wave antennas  
Combination transmitting and receiving sets, and parts, except tubes  
Condensers, and parts  
Crystals  
Dials, and parts  
Dykanol condensers  
Facsimile equipment, and parts  
Inductors  
Jacks, and parts  
Kenetrons, and parts  
Magnetic overload relays, and parts  
Magnetic timing relays, and parts  
Microphone lugs  
Microphones, and parts  
radio relays, commercial station  
Rectifiers, and parts  
Relays, and parts  
Remote control equipment, and parts  
Resistance grids  
Resistance units  
Resistors, and parts  
Rheostats, and parts  
Sending sets, and parts, except tubes  
Solenoid contactor relays, and parts  
Tank coils  
Tap switches, and parts  
Telephone sending radio apparatus, and parts  
Telephoto equipment, wireless  
Television equipment, and parts  
Tube parts  
Tube ridges  
Tube spacers  
Vacuum tube parts  
Variable condensers, and parts  
Vibrators  
Water-cooled tube parts  
Wireless telegraph transmitting apparatus

707700<sup>g</sup> RADIO RECEIVING SETS.....(9) No.

Automobile radios  
Communication receivers  
Erco receivers  
Kits  
Knockdown sets  
Panatrope radiola  
Portable radios  
Radio receivers, for direction-finding equipment  
Radio receivers (without speakers)  
Radio-phonograph combinations  
Recorders, for radio-phonograph combinations  
Short-wave  
Television  
Wireless telegraph

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.



## CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

[illegible]

707612-	(For commodity	707612-
708100,	description,	708100
707618,	see Schedule B	
707700	Part II, pps.	
	156 and 157)	707618

Delete "except aircraft and military tank," in preceding heading.

Change commodity description to read:  
RADIO TRANSMITTING APPARATUS AND  
PARTS, N.E.S., (Complete sets or  
stations (except aircraft) and  
parts included.)..... (9) -

Change commodity description to read:  
RADIO RECEIVING SETS, EXCEPT AIRCRAFT (9) No.

794807- (For commodity  
794809 description, ✓ 707620\*\*\*1  
see Schedule B  
Part II, p.  
202) 794808

Renumber as follows:  
AIRCRAFT RADIO TRANSMITTING AND  
RECEIVING SETS..... (9) No.

794808 Delete (Include in 707612, 707618,  
707800-708100)

Renumber and change commodity description as follows:  
DIRECTION AND RANGE FINDERS (airborne) (9) No.

799961 Delete (Include in 707618)  
799963 Delete (Include in 707618)

(919005 Renumbered) ✓ 707640\*\*1 Insert the following classification:  
RADIO GROUND EQUIPMENT USED FOR THE  
DIRECTION AND NAVIGATION OF AIRCRAFT (9) —

## CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES:—Cont.

RADIO APPARATUS EXCEPT AIRCRAFT AND MILITARY

TANK:—Cont.

707800\*<sup>g</sup>

RADIO RECEIVING TUBES.....(9) No.

Amperite ballast  
Amplifier  
Ballast  
Electronic  
Radiotrons  
Rectifying  
Vacuum

707902<sup>g</sup>

RADIO RECEIVING-SET COMPONENTS:

CAPACITORS (CONDENSERS).....(9) No.

Ceramic  
Electrolytic  
Fixed air  
Merchon mica  
Mica  
Mica by-pass  
Mica fixed  
Paper  
Precision  
Trimmer  
Tubular  
Variable, midget type

707904<sup>g</sup>

RESISTORS.....(9) No.

Carbon resistors  
Grid leaks  
Potentiometers  
Resistance units  
Rheostats  
Variacs  
Volume controls (with or without switches)

707907<sup>g</sup>

INDUCTORS (TRANSFORMERS AND COILS

INCLUDED).....(9) No.

Audio transformers  
Ballast transformers  
Chokes  
I.F. transformers  
Output transformers  
Power supply transformers  
R.F. transformers  
Radio transformers  
Reactors  
Tank coils  
Tuning coils

707918<sup>g</sup>

OTHER.....(9) No.

Bakelite knobs, and parts  
Band change switches, and parts  
Battery switches, and parts  
Binding posts, and parts  
Capacitor parts  
Circuit switches, and parts  
Circuit switches, and parts, high frequency  
Coil mountings  
Component assemblies, and parts  
Condenser parts  
Condenser tubes, aluminum brass  
Condenser tubing, aluminum brass

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES:—Cont.

RADIO APPARATUS EXCEPT AIRCRAFT AND MILITARY

TANK:—Cont.

707918<sup>g</sup>

RADIO RECEIVING-SET COMPONENTS:—Cont.

OTHER:—Cont.

Contact arms  
Contacts  
Control wheels  
Cores  
Crystals  
Dials, and parts  
Fabricated tube parts  
Fiber washers  
Inverters  
Iron cores, high frequency  
Jacks, and parts  
Key handles  
Key switches, and parts  
Keys  
Leach relays, and parts  
Mountings  
Panels, and parts  
Plates  
Power units  
Radio-phonograph combination component parts, except condensers, capacitors, resistors and inductors  
Radiotron parts  
Remote control assemblies (with tuners)  
Serrated washers  
Shaft collars  
Shaft couplings  
Socket adapters, and parts  
Spools  
Stop plates  
Suppressor pins  
Switches, and parts  
Tantalum rings (radio tube parts)  
Television components, except condensers, capacitors, resistors, and inductors  
Terminals  
Tube parts (with or without mica)  
Tube ridges  
Tube sockets  
Tube spacers  
Vibrators  
Wafers

708000

LOUD SPEAKERS .....(9) No.

Magnet radio speakers

708100\*<sup>g</sup>

OTHER RADIO RECEIVING-SET

ACCESSORIES.....(9) No.

Aerial lead-ins  
Aerial rod tubing, bakelite  
Aerials, and parts  
Amplifier units, and parts  
Antenna assemblies, and parts  
Antenna poles, and parts  
Antenna sections, and parts  
Antennas, and parts  
Battery eliminators, and parts  
Cathode ray tubes

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND

## APPARATUS — Cont.

## SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES—Cont.

## RADIO APPARATUS, EXCEPT AIRCRAFT AND MILITARY

## TANK —Cont.

708100\*E

OTHER RADIO RECEIVING-SET  
ACCESSORIES—Cont.

Clamps  
Clips  
Compasses, and parts  
Condenser cans, metal (without  
condensers)  
Cones  
Converter units  
Cords  
Crystal channels, radiophone  
Direction finders, and parts  
Earphones, and parts  
F M adapters or converters  
Ground clamps, and parts  
Headsets, and parts  
Hydrophone crystals  
Lightning arresters, and parts  
Lightning protectors, and parts  
Loop aerials, and parts  
Loud-speaker parts  
Mica covered compasses, and parts  
Mica dial compasses, and parts  
Mica trimmers  
Micro weldpowers, and parts  
Mounting brackets  
Name plates  
Orotrol, and parts  
Pickups, and parts  
Pilot lamp holders  
Plugs, and parts  
Power packs, and parts  
Radiola accessories  
Radio-phonograph combination  
accessories  
Short-wave adapters, and parts  
Short-wave converters, and parts  
Subassemblies  
Television receiving set accessories  
Trimmers, and parts  
Tube reactivators, and parts  
Tuning devices, and parts, remote  
Voice coils  
Voltage regulators, and parts  
Voltage sockets, and parts  
Wave traps, and parts

708200

## TELEGRAPH APPARATUS, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Armatures, and parts  
Code-teaching machines  
Combination telegraph, typewriting,  
and printing machines, and parts  
Jacks, and parts  
Keys, and parts  
Macrometer (code-teaching machine)  
Magnetic coils  
Phonophores (except hearing aids)  
Printing machines, and parts  
Quotation projectors, and parts  
Relays, and parts  
Repeaters, and parts  
Selector keys  
Telautographs, and parts  
Telephoto equipment (except wireless)

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND

## APPARATUS — Cont.

## SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES—Cont.

708200

## TELEGRAPH APPARATUS, AND PARTS—Cont.

Teleplex, and parts  
Teletype apparatus, and parts  
Teletype filters  
Teletype printing machines, and parts  
Teletype ribbons, and parts  
Tuning forks, teletype  
Vacuum tubes, and parts

## TELEPHONE APPARATUS:

708300

## TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS.....(9) No.

Common battery  
Duplex  
Magneto  
Pairfones

708700

## OTHER TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.(9) —

Arm pieces  
Armature assemblies  
Bank contacts  
Batteries  
Bell-ringing transformers, and parts  
Binding posts, and parts  
Brackets, and parts  
Breast plates, and parts  
Bushings  
Cable connectors, and parts  
Cable potheads, and parts  
Cam spring assemblies  
Carrier current transmitting equip-  
ment (with or without mica)  
Circuit units, line  
Circuits  
Clamping plates, and parts  
Clamps, and parts  
Coils, and parts  
Common battery switchboards, and parts  
Condensers, and parts  
Connecting blocks, and parts  
Connection boxes, and parts  
Connectors, and parts  
Contact springs  
Contacts  
Control desks, and parts, for  
switchboards  
Control panels, and parts, for  
switchboards  
Controls, and parts  
Cords, and parts  
Cycle ringers, and parts  
Diaphragms  
Distributing boxes, and parts  
Electroacoustical telephones  
apparatus, and parts  
Feeder panels, and parts, for  
switchboards  
Frequency controls, and parts,  
automatic, for switchboards  
Fuse disks, metal  
Fuse loads  
Fuse panels, and parts, for  
switchboards  
Generator panels, and parts, for  
switchboards  
Granular carbon, for telephone  
carbon buttons

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND

## APPARATUS — Cont.

## SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES—Cont.

## TELEPHONE APPARATUS—Cont.

708700

## OTHER TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT AND PARTS—Cont.

Hand generators, and parts  
Handset interphones, and parts,  
wall type  
Headset receivers, and parts  
Heat coils, and parts  
Induction coils, and parts  
Insulators, and parts  
Inter communication systems, and parts  
Jack boxes, and parts  
Jacks, and parts  
Key bases  
Keys  
Lamp caps, and parts  
Loading coils, and parts  
Magnetos, and parts  
Marine telephone equipment, and parts  
Message register meters, and parts  
Metal-clad switchboards, and parts  
Micro sockets, and parts  
Mouthpieces, and parts  
Nest assemblies, dial spring  
Number plates, and parts  
Oscillator circuits  
P. A. X. switchboards, and parts  
P. B. X. switchboards, and parts  
Pairfone parts  
Pay stations, and parts  
Pilot lights, and parts  
Pins  
Plugs, and parts  
Pole changers, and parts  
Pole pieces  
Power transformers, and parts  
Protector mountings  
Protectors, and parts  
Receivers, and parts  
Regulator panels, and parts, for  
switchboards  
Relay coils, and parts  
Relays, and parts  
Repeaters, and parts  
Repeating coils, and parts  
Resistors, and parts  
Retard coils, and parts  
Rheostat parts, for distribution  
switchboard apparatus  
Ring springs  
Ringers, and parts  
Ringing generators, and parts  
Rotary controls, and parts, automatic  
Rotors, with wipers  
Selector apparatus cases  
Selectors, and parts  
Ship's telegraph (engine room signal)  
Splicing sleeves  
Spools, and parts  
Spring assemblies  
Stowage boxes, and parts  
Studs, and parts  
Supervisory controls, and parts, for  
switchboards  
Switchboard cords, and parts  
Switchboard panels, and parts  
Switchboard synchronizers, and parts,  
automatic  
Switchboard transformers

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND

## APPARATUS — Cont.

## SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES—Cont.

## TELEPHONE APPARATUS—Cont.

708700

## OTHER TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT AND PARTS—Cont.

Switchboards, and parts  
Talk-listen springs  
Tele-mike  
Telephone instrument parts  
Thermoscopes, and parts  
Testing switchboards, and parts  
Tip springs  
Transmitter arms  
Transmitter capsules  
Transmitters, and parts  
Tube cleaners, and parts  
Vertical switchboard panels, and parts  
Volume controls, and parts  
Weight blocks, porcelain

708900

BELLS, BUZZERS, ANNUNCIATORS, ALARMS, AND  
PARTS.....(9) —

Air horns, and parts  
Air-raid sirens, and parts  
Bell-ringing transformers, and parts,  
except telephone  
Burglar alarms, and parts  
Carriage calls, and parts  
Elevator signal equipment, and parts  
Factory signals, and parts  
Fire alarm boxes, and parts  
Fire detectors, automatic  
Flasher sirens, and parts  
Fog horns, and parts  
Fog warning stations  
Gongs, and parts  
Horns, and parts, except automobile  
Hospital signals, and parts  
Howlers, and parts  
Mine type howlers, and parts  
Office signals, and parts  
Push buttons, and parts, for bells,  
buzzers, annunciators, and alarms  
Radio alarms, and parts, automatic  
Rectifiers, and parts, for bells,  
buzzers, annunciators, and alarms  
Relays, and parts, for bells,  
buzzers, annunciators, and alarms  
Resonating horns, and parts  
Rosettes, for bells, buzzers,  
annunciators, and alarms  
Rota-ray signals  
Signal sirens, and parts  
Signals, and parts  
Sirens  
Sound warnings, and parts  
Tank alarms, and parts  
Telegraph bells, and parts  
Vibrating alarm bells, and parts

709200

## OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS:

STARTING, LIGHTING, AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT,  
EXCEPT SPARK PLUGS.....(9) —

Armatures, and parts  
Armatures, for automobile replacement  
Automobile switches, for replacement  
Battery clips, and parts  
Blasting sets, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

709200	OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont. STARTING, LIGHTING, AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT EXCEPT SPARK PLUGS—Cont.
	Bushings, and parts Cable and conduit assemblies, auto- motive, for replacement Cables, and parts Coils, and parts Condensers, and parts Contact sets Contacts Control panel assemblies Generator cutouts, and parts Ignition equipment, and parts, fo. automobile replacement Ignition points Ignition rivets Ignition systems, and parts, high frequency Insulated wire (with or without terminals) Lighting equipment, and parts, for automobile replacement Magnetos, and parts Plugs, and parts Rewindings Rosettes, and parts Rotating switches, and parts Rotors, and parts Spark coils, and parts Starter drives, for automobile replacement Starter springs, and parts, for automobile replacement Starters, for automobile replacement Starting equipment, and parts, for automobile replacement Stoplight switches, and parts Switches, and parts Syncro systems, and parts (high frequency ignition systems) Terminals, and parts Voltage regulators, and parts Wiring connectors, and parts
709300	INSULATING MATERIAL, N.E.S. (EXCEPT PORCELAIN, GLASS, RUBBER, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES).....(9) Lb.
	Alsimag (steatite) Armo electrical insulating paper Black bitumen compound Cable paper Cambric tape, treated Cellulose acetate (insulating materials) Cloth, treated Coil-winding paper, base Cotton material, varnished Cotton tape Fabric sleeving, treated Felt sole insulating cotton Fiber Fiber, vulcanized, treated Fiberboard Filling compounds Fish paper, treated Fish paper tubes

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

709300	OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont. INSULATING MATERIAL N.E.S. (EXCEPT PORCELAIN, GLASS, RUBBER, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES)—Cont.
	Fuller board Gramolin liquid Insulating cement Insulating paper Insulating tape Insulating tissue Jacona's cloth, varnished cambric tape Laminated bakelite (insulating material) Lava (steatite) Leatheroid Linen tape, treated Lundson fiber Mirac tubing Mykroy Nocoid compound Paper sleeving, treated Paper, treated Phenol sheets, fabric base Phenolic formaldehyde pieces Points Rayon tape, treated Sealing compounds Sleeves, treated Sleeving, treated Slot wedges Splicing compound Tubes Tubing Varnished muslin Vinylite sleeves Wedges, treated
709415 <sup>c7</sup>	RIGID METAL CONDUIT: IRON AND STEEL.....(9) Lb.
	Sherardized conduit.
709418 <sup>c7</sup>	OTHER.....(9) Lb.
	Metal electritubes
709490 <sup>a</sup>	OTHER METAL CONDUIT, OUTLET AND SWITCH BOXES.....(9) —
	Bushings, and parts Cabinets, and parts Condulet fittings Condulet receptacles, interlocking Connection boxes, and parts Connector straps Connectors Couplings, and parts Ducts Explosion-proof junction boxes Ferroalloy condulet Fittings Flexible conduit, and fittings Flexible hose, iron and steel Flexible tubing, iron and steel Floor boxes, and parts Fuse boxes, and parts Junction boxes, and parts Line junction boxes, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

*Pause*

May 22, 1945.

Memorandum to Mr. William C. Flaherty, Chief  
Export and Shipping Statistics Section

Subject: Conversion from feet to pounds for Rigid Metal Conduit  
(Schedule B commodity numbers 709415 and 709418)

The Foreign Economic Administration advises that applications for license to export Rigid Metal Conduit (Schedule B commodity numbers 709415 and 709418), in some instances, furnish "feet" rather than "pounds" as the unit of quantity, whereas Schedule B calls for "pounds."

In checking with your section (Mrs. Wall) we were advised that there have been a few instances where it was necessary to convert feet to pounds on the Shipper's Export Declarations.

The following table may be used in making such conversion when necessary although pounds should be shown on the Shipper's Export Declarations.

<u>Type of Conduit</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Weight in lbs. per 100 ft.</u>
"Rigid steel" (709415)	1/2"	85.2
	3/4"	113.4
	1"	168.4
	1 1/4"	228.1
	1 1/2"	273.1
	2"	367.8
	3"	761.6
	4"	1088.9
	5"	1481.0
	6"	1918.5
"Thin wall" (or steel tubes) (709415)	3/8"	25.0
	1/2"	32.1
	3/4"	48.8
	1"	71.1
	1 1/4"	100.0
	1 1/2"	118.0
	2"	150.0

Frederick W. Harrison, Chief  
Classification and Codes Section

WCH:cmh  
WCH:cmh  
Div. 112  
Hudson (111)

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

[illegible]



## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7--MACHINERY AND VEHICLES--Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

709490<sup>a</sup> OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.  
OTHER METAL CONDUIT, OUTLET AND SWITCH  
BOXES—Cont.

Molding  
Outlet boxes, and parts  
Receptacles, and parts, train line  
Service boxes, and parts  
Supports  
Switch cabinets, and parts  
Train line junction boxes, and parts  
Unions  
Utility boxes, and parts

709500 SOCKETS, OUTLETS, FUSE BLOCKS, LIGHTING  
SWITCHES, AND PARTS, N.E.S. ....(9) —

Appliance switches  
Armored plugs and parts  
Bayonet plugs, and parts  
Bayonet sockets, and parts  
Canopy switches, and parts  
Cargo plugs, and parts  
Circuit breakers, and parts, car  
type (10 amperes and under)  
Contractor switches, and parts  
Expulsion fuse cutouts, and parts  
Flush switches and parts  
Fuse caps, and parts  
Fuse holders, and parts  
Fuse mountings, and parts  
Fuse plug holders  
Grip plugs, and parts  
Heater plugs, and parts  
Interior cutouts, and parts  
Key sockets, and parts  
Keyless sockets, and parts  
Knife switches, and parts (10 amperes  
and under)  
Lamp sockets, and parts  
Limit switches, and parts  
Micro switches, and parts, explosion-  
proof  
Mogul sockets, and parts  
Pilot light sockets, and parts  
Pull-chain sockets, and parts  
Push sockets, and parts  
Push-button switches, and parts  
Receptacles and parts, except  
charging and train line  
Snap switches, and parts, rotary  
Socket reducers, and parts  
Surface switches, and parts  
Switch bushings  
Switches, except oil (under 10  
amperes)  
Textalite heads  
Toggle switches, and parts  
Tumbler switches, and parts  
Turn knobs  
Wiring plugs, and parts  
Wiring sockets

709601<sup>d</sup> ELECTRIC INTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, AND PARTS:  
FLUORESCENT.....(9) —

Ballasts  
Commercial lighting fixtures  
Electroliers

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.  
ELECTRIC INTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES,  
AND PARTS—Cont.  
709601<sup>d</sup> FLUORESCENT—Cont.

Lighting units, vaporproof, pendant  
Reactors, and parts  
Reflectors, and parts  
Starters, and parts  
Transformers, ballast type  
Vanity lamps, and parts  
Wallites, and parts

709698<sup>d</sup> ALL TYPES, EXCEPT FLUORESCENT.....(9) —

Adapters, and parts  
Bakelite lamps  
Ball seats  
Base shanks  
Base stems  
Bases  
Boudoir lamps, and parts  
Brady Daylite adapters, and parts  
Candelabras, and parts, glass  
Candle tubes  
Ceiling suspensions, and parts  
China vase lamps, and parts  
Collars  
Commercial lighting fixtures, and  
parts  
Cone reflectors  
Crossbars  
Desk lamps, and parts  
Dome reflectors, and parts  
Domestic lighting fixtures, and parts  
Drilled balls  
Electroliers  
Fiber candle tubes  
Fiber lamp shades, and parts  
Finials  
Flanges  
Floor lamps, and parts  
Focusing lamps, and parts  
Industrial lighting fixtures, and  
parts  
Lamp holders  
Lamp shades, and parts  
Localite, and parts  
Mercury vapor lighting fixtures, and  
parts  
Paper lamp shades, and parts  
Parchment lamp shades, and parts  
Portable lamps, and parts  
Reflectors, and parts  
Shadow lamps, and parts  
Shower lamps  
Table lamps, and parts  
Tubing  
Vanity lamps, and parts  
Wallites, and parts  
Wire guards

709700 ELECTRIC EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES,  
AND PARTS.....(9) —

Airport lighting fixtures (except  
floodlights and beacons)  
Arc lamps, and parts  
Bunghole lamps, and parts  
Canopies, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

## GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

709700 OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.  
ELECTRIC EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES  
AND PARTS—Cont.

Cargo lights, and parts  
Clear lights, and parts  
Contact lights, and parts  
Crooks, and parts  
Cut-out hangers, and parts  
Cut-out reflectors, and parts,  
automatic  
Daylite signaling lamps, and parts  
Emergency lights, and parts  
Goosenecks, and parts  
Hood bodies  
Hoods  
Lamp brackets  
Lamp changers  
Posts, and parts  
Signaling lamps, and parts  
Socket adjusters, and parts, street  
hood  
Sodium vapor lighting fixtures, and  
parts  
Street hood bodies, and parts,  
multiple and series  
Street luminaries, and parts  
Street-lighting fixtures, and parts  
Traffic signal lights, and parts  
Wire guards

709800 OTHER WIRING SUPPLIES AND LINE MATERIAL...(9) —

Adapters, and parts  
Anchor clamps, and parts  
Anchor eyes, and parts  
Anchor hangers, and parts  
Anchor rods, and parts  
Ankle straps  
Battery clips, and parts  
Battery knurls  
Battery terminals  
Bus bar brackets, and parts  
Bus bar clamps, and parts  
Bus bar supports, and parts  
Bus bar terminals, and parts  
Cable anchors, and parts  
Cable clamps (except aircraft)  
Cable hangers, and parts  
Cable rings  
Cable terminals  
Cam tips  
Candulets, and parts  
Caps, for electrical connections  
Catenary hangers, and parts  
Charging plugs, and parts  
Charging receptacles, and parts  
Clamp pins, and parts  
Clamping bars, and parts  
Clamps, and parts, ground (except  
generator and radio)  
Cleats, and parts  
Clips  
Composition insulators  
Conex caps  
Connector lugs, and parts  
Contacts  
Cord adjusters, and parts  
Crossarm braces, and parts

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND  
APPARATUS — Cont.

709800 OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.  
OTHER WIRING SUPPLIES AND LINE MATERIAL—Cont.

Crossovers, and parts  
Ear suspensions, and parts  
Electric splices, and parts  
Feeder clamps, and parts  
Flexible approaches, and parts  
Fuse clips  
Grips  
Half-strain ears  
Hanger clamps, and parts  
Insulator fittings  
Insulator pins  
Lamp adjusters, and parts  
Lamp indicators, and parts  
Lava blocks  
Lava sections  
Lava tongs  
Links  
Mounting plates  
Micropress sleeves  
Pipe hangers, and parts  
Pole bands  
Pony caps  
Protected cable terminals  
Protecting trolley armor  
Reelite  
Shackles  
Shunts, except for electrical testing  
apparatus  
Solderless connectors, and parts  
Solderless lugs  
Splicing ears  
Splicing sleeves  
Squeeze connectors  
Strain ears  
Strain insulators (except porcelain)  
Stringalite cable  
Tee connectors, and parts, clamp type  
Terminal strips  
Terminals, and parts  
Train-line receptacles  
Trolley brackets, and parts  
Trolley ears, and parts  
Trolley frog approaches, and parts  
Trolley frog, and parts  
Trolley wire chucks, and parts  
Trolley wire ears  
Trolley wire hangers  
Trolley wire splicers, and parts  
Tube connectors, and parts, copper  
Wall plates, and parts

70991C\*G ELECTRIC RAZORS.....(9) No.

709996C7 ELECTRIC HAIR-WAVING MACHINES (ALL KINDS)...(9) No.

Permanent hair-waving machines

709998C7 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S. (9) —

Adapters (battery parts)  
Airport beacon parts  
Airway waxers, domestic  
Alarm thermometers, and parts  
Aluminum battery parts  
Ammeter parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.